



1
00:01:10,830 --> 00:00:59,300

[Music]

2
00:01:10,840 --> 00:01:14,260

so

3
00:02:20,150 --> 00:01:20,020

[Music]

4
00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:23,750

greetings and salutations

5
00:02:31,589 --> 00:02:27,520

old friends and i hope

6
00:02:33,350 --> 00:02:31,599

some new friends tonight uh we are going

7
00:02:35,750 --> 00:02:33,360

to be exploring

8
00:02:37,110 --> 00:02:35,760

the against my better judgment and

9
00:02:40,070 --> 00:02:37,120

against legal advice

10
00:02:40,470 --> 00:02:40,080

we're going to be exploring the corey

11
00:02:42,630 --> 00:02:40,480

good

12
00:02:43,830 --> 00:02:42,640

accountability project is there more to

13
00:02:49,430 --> 00:02:43,840

the story

14

00:02:53,430 --> 00:02:51,030

you know i i don't even know where to

15

00:02:58,149 --> 00:02:56,229

i'm going to attempt to do this as a

16

00:03:00,550 --> 00:02:58,159

stream of consciousness

17

00:03:02,550 --> 00:03:00,560

and get some things that i've been

18

00:03:06,070 --> 00:03:02,560

thinking about since this

19

00:03:07,990 --> 00:03:06,080

began off my chest i want to take some

20

00:03:10,869 --> 00:03:08,000

time to recognize those

21

00:03:11,910 --> 00:03:10,879

in the live chat first in the live chat

22

00:03:15,270 --> 00:03:11,920

tonight kb

23

00:03:18,470 --> 00:03:15,280

shout out to kb and shout out to spooky

24

00:03:21,270 --> 00:03:18,480

shepherd paranormal hood live

25

00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:21,280

lamont princeton william pixley is here

26

00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:21,840

jj

27

00:03:28,949 --> 00:03:25,280

is here out of mind is here

28

00:03:32,229 --> 00:03:28,959

uh let's see bunya is here genocide

29

00:03:38,949 --> 00:03:35,589

and i suppose more will come uh

30

00:03:40,070 --> 00:03:38,959

and watching as the live viewer numbers

31

00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:40,080

are slowly

32

00:03:48,630 --> 00:03:44,319

jumping uh up um

33

00:03:52,869 --> 00:03:48,640

shout out to lee veltman who is here

34

00:03:55,990 --> 00:03:52,879

and uh smoke king is here

35

00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:56,000

shout out to smoke king um

36

00:04:00,390 --> 00:03:58,000

i'm not sure but i think paranormal

37

00:04:01,830 --> 00:04:00,400

jiggy may be here as well if not he's on

38

00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:01,840

cpt

39

00:04:10,470 --> 00:04:05,280

we know how that goes friends so

40

00:04:14,070 --> 00:04:10,480

the corey good accountability project

41

00:04:15,509 --> 00:04:14,080

and you know even the name bothers me i

42

00:04:17,590 --> 00:04:15,519

suppose

43

00:04:19,590 --> 00:04:17,600

oh finally somebody's going to hold

44

00:04:21,830 --> 00:04:19,600

corey good accountable for his lies and

45

00:04:24,070 --> 00:04:21,840

all the people that he's hurt

46

00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:24,080

but the problem is that there have been

47

00:04:36,710 --> 00:04:26,320

people for years

48

00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,870

sorry i'm a little ocd and the

49

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,400

background was off

50

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:42,960

so there's already been people doing

51

00:04:48,230 --> 00:04:44,800

this for years

52

00:04:50,310 --> 00:04:48,240

for years and no one that's a part of

53

00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:50,320

this core good accountability project

54

00:04:54,550 --> 00:04:52,639

has really mentioned those people

55

00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:54,560

oh i think there may have been a mention

56

00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:56,960

of one of them

57

00:05:02,710 --> 00:05:00,080

uh earlier today

58

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:02,720

as we heard the testimony of one leon

59

00:05:16,469 --> 00:05:08,790

about his involvement with mr good and

60

00:05:20,550 --> 00:05:19,029

there have been for the record people

61

00:05:23,029 --> 00:05:20,560

for years

62

00:05:25,270 --> 00:05:23,039

that have been attempting to hold mr

63

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:25,280

good accountable for his lies

64

00:05:30,310 --> 00:05:27,919

his fantastical stories with no basis in

65

00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:30,320

reality no evidence

66

00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:33,840

and his constant greedy money

67

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:36,960

grabs for years there have been people

68

00:05:40,790 --> 00:05:38,639

doing that

69

00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:40,800

so uh tonight i'm going to try to

70

00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:42,880

recognize those people

71

00:05:50,390 --> 00:05:45,759

who are suddenly just not being talked

72

00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:53,270

suddenly there's a multi-dimensional

73

00:05:57,029 --> 00:05:53,919

healer

74

00:05:58,710 --> 00:05:57,039

that's going to bring us the truth

75

00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:58,720

right that's going to bring

76

00:06:05,270 --> 00:06:01,039

accountability finally

77

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:05,280

to mr good and his long-running con

78

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:11,830

but what about those

79

00:06:19,909 --> 00:06:16,800

who have been those friends

80

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:19,919

what about those people who have been

81

00:06:23,590 --> 00:06:20,479

bringing

82

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:26,790

for years what about the way those

83

00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:27,360

people

84

00:06:44,950 --> 00:06:40,080

for years were somehow

85

00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:46,550

people that have been telling the truth

86

00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:48,400

about corey good for years were once

87

00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:49,039

called

88

00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:57,039

by members of this dangerous

89

00:07:04,790 --> 00:07:00,840
cult this dangerous brainwashed

90

00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:06,230
where were the members of this

91

00:07:10,469 --> 00:07:08,479
accountability project

92

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:10,479
when someone was slandering me on the

93

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:16,230
where were the members of this

94

00:07:22,950 --> 00:07:18,560
accountability group

95

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:22,960
when let's see bill ryan dark journalist

96

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:26,639
joe from the carolinas were all

97

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:29,039
being slandered on the internet where

98

00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:30,000
were the members

99

00:07:34,150 --> 00:07:32,800
of this accountability group when joe

100

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:34,160
from the carolinas

101
00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:37,919
employers were getting harassed so badly

102
00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:44,710
lest we forget i almost titled tonight's

103
00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:45,280
video

104
00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:53,749
lest we forget what has come before

105
00:08:01,270 --> 00:07:56,840
this so-called corey good accountability

106
00:08:08,869 --> 00:08:05,510
lest we forget the secret facebook group

107
00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:08,879
filled with people like joy jackson

108
00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:12,240
and rob venoy brainwashed cult leaders

109
00:08:18,150 --> 00:08:15,759
cult members pardon me who sat

110
00:08:19,830 --> 00:08:18,160
in a facebook group plotting and

111
00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:19,840
planning to slander

112
00:08:24,790 --> 00:08:22,800
threaten intimidate and harass anyone

113
00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:24,800

who dared speak out

114

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:26,720

against their galactic overlord and

115

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:32,630

where were the members of this

116

00:08:39,670 --> 00:08:34,320

accountability project when that was

117

00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:40,949

where were the members of this

118

00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:43,120

accountability project

119

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:46,240

when jason rice was getting

120

00:08:53,030 --> 00:08:48,880

his employer was getting threatened

121

00:09:03,910 --> 00:08:56,470

to the point that mr jason rice lost his

122

00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:07,670

this dangerous cult and the brainwashed

123

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:08,480

followers

124

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:12,000

following this dangerous cult leader

125

00:09:18,470 --> 00:09:15,519

threatened intimidated and harassed

126

00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:18,480

the employer of jason rice so much so

127

00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:19,680

that they said

128

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:21,440

you know we can't deal with all this you

129

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:22,959

just you just can't work here we're

130

00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:24,800

gonna let you go

131

00:09:30,070 --> 00:09:28,080

a man that had a wife and children

132

00:09:32,550 --> 00:09:30,080

to the best of my knowledge and a family

133

00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:32,560

to provide for

134

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:36,399

a man who dared to go and be on the same

135

00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:38,399

television show on gaia

136

00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:41,120

that mr good was on after mr good got

137

00:09:49,030 --> 00:09:42,399

fired

138

00:09:52,949 --> 00:09:51,190

jason rice was threatened intimidated

139

00:09:55,750 --> 00:09:52,959
and harassed so much

140

00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:55,760
that he literally deleted all of his

141

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:56,800
internet accounts

142

00:10:01,670 --> 00:09:59,920
and ghosted he has not been seen or

143

00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:01,680
heard from yet

144

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:05,120
lest we forget mr jason rice

145

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:07,920
who was also threatened with legal

146

00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:09,360
letters

147

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:11,519
because he dared to use similar terms

148

00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:12,640
like secret space

149

00:10:17,670 --> 00:10:15,920
program that mr good used and was then

150

00:10:19,509 --> 00:10:17,680
claiming was his intellectual

151
00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:19,519
property and no one else was allowed to

152
00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:22,560
use those terms

153
00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:26,000
lest we forget who was the attorney

154
00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:32,640
that sent him those letters

155
00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:36,720
lest we forget this secret facebook

156
00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:37,279
group

157
00:10:41,910 --> 00:10:40,320
that sat around making memes making fun

158
00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:41,920
of dark journalists

159
00:10:49,269 --> 00:10:44,959
slandering dark journalists calling him

160
00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:49,279
a luciferian satanist and other

161
00:10:55,910 --> 00:10:53,440
slanderos untrue unproven things

162
00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:55,920
in an effort to simply discredit dark

163
00:11:00,389 --> 00:10:57,360

journalists

164

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:00,399

for having the audacity to question

165

00:11:04,710 --> 00:11:04,160

the claims made by a buck rogers flash

166

00:11:07,750 --> 00:11:04,720

gordon

167

00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:07,760

fake secret space program astro

168

00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:11,600

not who had zero proof

169

00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:14,720

zero evidence zero corroborating

170

00:11:18,550 --> 00:11:15,760

witnesses to

171

00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:18,560

any of his fantastical buck rogers flash

172

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:20,640

gordon science fiction claims

173

00:11:26,069 --> 00:11:23,920

that he claims were real

174

00:11:27,670 --> 00:11:26,079

lest we forget where was this

175

00:11:27,990 --> 00:11:27,680

accountability project and all the

176
00:11:31,110 --> 00:11:28,000
people

177
00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:31,120
involved with it now then

178
00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:32,560
they were hanging out with that cult

179
00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:34,240
leader

180
00:11:45,670 --> 00:11:42,550
lest we forget others

181
00:11:47,030 --> 00:11:45,680
that somehow get a pass they don't get

182
00:11:51,350 --> 00:11:47,040
some people just don't get held

183
00:11:57,670 --> 00:11:55,030
some people escape accountability

184
00:11:58,629 --> 00:11:57,680
and i have heard various discussions on

185
00:12:01,990 --> 00:11:58,639
the internet

186
00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:02,000
today yesterday the day before oh well

187
00:12:08,629 --> 00:12:05,440
this person didn't know about that

188
00:12:10,069 --> 00:12:08,639

this person wasn't aware

189

00:12:13,509 --> 00:12:10,079

they they they shouldn't be held

190

00:12:15,910 --> 00:12:13,519

accountable for for mr good's actions

191

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:15,920

even though they benefited from their

192

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:17,920

association with the dangerous

193

00:12:24,310 --> 00:12:22,800

cult leading narcissistic clown

194

00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:24,320

that's running around on the internet

195

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:26,079

telling these fantastical stories to

196

00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:27,279

anybody that will listen

197

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:30,399

collecting money after money after money

198

00:12:36,230 --> 00:12:32,720

selling [h__h] after [h__h] after

199

00:12:40,470 --> 00:12:38,150

why aren't those people who also

200

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:40,480

benefited from their association

201
00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:42,880
with this dangerous cult leader going to

202
00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:45,600
be held accountable

203
00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:49,200
is it just mr good at fault here or

204
00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:51,440
were there enablers and others who

205
00:12:54,629 --> 00:12:52,399
benefited

206
00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:54,639
from this dangerous psychopathic

207
00:13:08,550 --> 00:13:04,790
who will hold those people to account

208
00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:08,560
for their dangerous destructive

209
00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:12,160
actions which hurt and helped hurt

210
00:13:20,629 --> 00:13:19,030
who will hold them to account or do we

211
00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:20,639
simply forget

212
00:13:28,629 --> 00:13:24,399
those people who enabled

213
00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:28,639

this psychopath who enabled

214

00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:32,959

this cult leader to run rampant through

215

00:13:38,550 --> 00:13:36,399

multiple communities and subcultures

216

00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:38,560

the ufo community the disclosure

217

00:13:50,870 --> 00:13:41,680

community the consciousness community

218

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:54,550

there were people along every step

219

00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:57,600

of this journey who helped him

220

00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:01,360

cause this havoc who helped him

221

00:14:08,069 --> 00:14:05,760

in his nefarious plans

222

00:14:09,430 --> 00:14:08,079

to co-opt whole communities full of

223

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:09,440

people

224

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:12,720

to take over whole communities

225

00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:16,079

to have power and control over

226

00:14:24,550 --> 00:14:19,199

what people could think say

227

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:31,110

one of those people some people

228

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:34,480

benefited is the accountability project

229

00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:36,800

going to all those people that benefited

230

00:14:42,230 --> 00:14:39,600

also to account

231

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:42,240

some of the same people who benefited

232

00:14:47,189 --> 00:14:43,680

financially

233

00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:47,199

from this clown are now gonna turn on

234

00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:48,079

him

235

00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:51,680

evil man he is then why

236

00:14:59,509 --> 00:14:56,240

did you help him why did you participate

237

00:15:02,949 --> 00:14:59,519

in what is now clear

238

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:02,959

is either a dangerous cult

239

00:15:06,389 --> 00:15:05,440

or some kind of psychological operation

240

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:06,399

to brainwash

241

00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:09,360

people divide people and destroy whole

242

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:10,480

communities

243

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:13,680

of truth seekers

244

00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:16,560

people that are into alternatives to

245

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:22,150

ideas of reality people who are into

246

00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:23,040

ascension

247

00:15:33,990 --> 00:15:32,550

where is the accountability where is the

248

00:15:35,990 --> 00:15:34,000

accountability

249

00:15:38,069 --> 00:15:36,000

he didn't do it alone he didn't do it

250

00:15:42,150 --> 00:15:38,079

alone

251
00:15:47,189 --> 00:15:45,430
perhaps i am all too flawed and all too

252
00:15:50,550 --> 00:15:47,199
human

253
00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:50,560
and i don't forgive and i

254
00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:54,720
do not forget

255
00:16:04,790 --> 00:15:58,079
some would say i hold the grudge

256
00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:07,990
if you hurt me or my friends or my

257
00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:11,519
family or anyone close to me or anyone i

258
00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:12,639
care about

259
00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:16,079
yeah i hold a grudge

260
00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:24,069
i am never quick to forgive

261
00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:31,350
given the right set of circumstances you

262
00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:33,360
see in order

263
00:16:41,990 --> 00:16:36,399

to be forgiven

264

00:16:45,509 --> 00:16:43,590

you don't get to just turn on a

265

00:16:48,470 --> 00:16:45,519

dangerous cult leader because the money

266

00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:48,480

situation didn't work out well for you

267

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:49,759

and then get forgiven for your

268

00:16:54,629 --> 00:16:51,839

participation helping a dangerous cult

269

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:54,639

leader steal money for people for years

270

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:56,639

you don't get to do that you don't get

271

00:17:02,550 --> 00:16:59,199

forgiveness at least not from me

272

00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:02,560

and from many many like me who do not

273

00:17:07,829 --> 00:17:04,079

forgive so easily

274

00:17:09,669 --> 00:17:07,839

and certainly do not forget your actions

275

00:17:12,150 --> 00:17:09,679

what you did

276

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:12,160

to help this dangerous psychopath

277

00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:14,480

continue his reign of terror throughout

278

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:16,799

whole subcultures and communities full

279

00:17:31,750 --> 00:17:28,150

some people were fine

280

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:31,760

many were fine with the actions

281

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:34,400

of this man while they too were

282

00:17:41,190 --> 00:17:35,360

benefiting

283

00:17:44,789 --> 00:17:43,350

maybe i have a radio show and if he

284

00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:44,799

comes on my radio show i get good

285

00:17:48,630 --> 00:17:46,720

numbers i don't i don't really care

286

00:17:50,310 --> 00:17:48,640

if he's telling fantastical fairy tales

287

00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:50,320

with no proof as long as i get those

288

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:52,400

good ratings those good numbers

289

00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:54,880

and can sell a lot more [\h__\h] on my [\h__\h]

290

00:17:58,310 --> 00:17:56,400

show radio show

291

00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:58,320

you don't get a [\h__\h] pass jimmy

292

00:18:01,750 --> 00:18:00,559

church jimmy church does not get a

293

00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:01,760

[\h__\h] pass

294

00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:03,679

where's his [\h__\h] accountability

295

00:18:07,669 --> 00:18:05,600

where's his [\h__\h] apology

296

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:07,679

and i've heard people say oh he didn't

297

00:18:12,789 --> 00:18:09,760

know he didn't know

298

00:18:14,710 --> 00:18:12,799

he's never apologized and he never will

299

00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:14,720

because he's a [\h__\h] coward and won't

300

00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:15,840

even speak the name

301
00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:18,160
corey good even after he got stabbed in

302
00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:18,960
the back and

303
00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:21,600
[h__h] over [h__h] over jimmy chuck you

304
00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:22,000
got

305
00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:29,440
over [h__h] over how badly

306
00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:32,880
did this psychopath [h__h] you over

307
00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:36,160
and like a [h__h] you just whimpered off

308
00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:38,480
and didn't say anything you didn't

309
00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:41,039
apologize for platforming

310
00:18:44,789 --> 00:18:43,919
this maniac for helping him sell his

311
00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:44,799
[h__h]

312
00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:48,000
to vulnerable stupid people why

313
00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:49,919

because you benefited while you were

314

00:18:53,909 --> 00:18:51,039

friends

315

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:53,919

right love those clicks and views jimmy

316

00:19:05,029 --> 00:18:55,280

church

317

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:08,830

and while we're on that subject mr

318

00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:11,280

church i believe you also should

319

00:19:16,150 --> 00:19:13,840

apologize for david wilcox participation

320

00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:16,160

in your show

321

00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:18,559

he [\h__\h] you over too didn't he didn't

322

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:19,760

he [\h__\h] you over

323

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:21,840

jimmy church he did [\h__\h] you over you

324

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:23,200

know why

325

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:26,320

because he came on your show and

326

00:19:31,029 --> 00:19:29,440

used your show and your reach to

327

00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:31,039

advertise

328

00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:34,320

the pete peterson gofundme scam

329

00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:35,840

i said at the beginning of this

330

00:19:43,590 --> 00:19:38,799

broadcast there's more to all this story

331

00:19:44,070 --> 00:19:43,600

and there is oh what a tangled web we

332

00:19:47,110 --> 00:19:44,080

weave

333

00:19:49,270 --> 00:19:47,120

don't we and what a tangled web this is

334

00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:49,280

and there's a lot more players than just

335

00:19:54,310 --> 00:19:51,360

one psychopath

336

00:19:55,350 --> 00:19:54,320

in this story that needs to be held

337

00:19:59,669 --> 00:19:55,360

accountable

338

00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:02,390

will jimmy church stand up and say you

339

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:02,880

know

340

00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:08,159

i'm sorry that david wilcock used me

341

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:11,280

and my radio show to sell a scam and

342

00:20:17,669 --> 00:20:12,720

scam the community

343

00:20:21,430 --> 00:20:20,390

i could be mistaken but i believe that

344

00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:21,440

david wilcock

345

00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:24,320

also used jimmy church to sell the emory

346

00:20:29,190 --> 00:20:25,919

smith gofundme scam

347

00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:29,200

paypal donation scam

348

00:20:33,750 --> 00:20:31,919

that we've heard raised i don't know was

349

00:20:35,590 --> 00:20:33,760

it fifty thousand dollars jimmy church

350

00:20:38,070 --> 00:20:35,600

it wasn't a hundred thousand dollars

351

00:20:39,190 --> 00:20:38,080

how much money did you help david

352

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:39,200

wilcock raised

353

00:20:43,510 --> 00:20:41,760

in an emery smith fundraising scan

354

00:20:45,590 --> 00:20:43,520

saying that the deep state were out to

355

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:45,600

get him and he was under attack

356

00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:48,480

and he had to go to the hospital but

357

00:20:51,430 --> 00:20:49,440

we've heard

358

00:20:53,029 --> 00:20:51,440

from mr points on the curve guy his

359

00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:53,039

father-in-law

360

00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:55,840

that that was a complete and total scam

361

00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:56,799

that emery smith

362

00:21:02,230 --> 00:20:59,840

and david wilcock were running together

363

00:21:03,669 --> 00:21:02,240

and i believe that was also could be

364

00:21:05,430 --> 00:21:03,679

wrong so

365

00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:05,440

forgive me if i'm wrong friends but i

366

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:08,240

believe that scam was also

367

00:21:12,950 --> 00:21:11,280

pumped up on the jimmy church show do we

368

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:12,960

get an apology

369

00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:16,400

for twice if it's if that's true

370

00:21:20,549 --> 00:21:18,480

yeah i'm sure it happened once in the

371

00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:20,559

case of pete peterson

372

00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:27,430

where's the accountability for helping

373

00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:30,720

david wilcox scam the community out of

374

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:34,159

tens of thousands of dollars

375

00:21:38,310 --> 00:21:36,640

for fundraisers that were based on

376

00:21:40,950 --> 00:21:38,320

completely and totally factually

377

00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:40,960

inaccurate statements made by

378

00:21:48,230 --> 00:21:44,080

p peterson made by david wilcock

379

00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:48,240

made by emery smith all of this

380

00:21:54,390 --> 00:21:51,440

stuff was posted on david wilcox website

381

00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:54,400

in blog posts you got to donate money

382

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,919

pete peterson's house they're going to

383

00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:57,600

bulldoze everything he owns there's

384

00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:59,120

bulldozers there

385

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:01,679

not true we completely and totally

386

00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:03,600

proved with facts and evidence talking

387

00:22:08,070 --> 00:22:06,000

to the local police and even the bank

388

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:08,080

involved that that was just a routine

389

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:09,120

foreclosure

390

00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:11,039

had nothing to do with the deep state

391

00:22:17,350 --> 00:22:14,559

had nothing to do with ufos

392

00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:17,360

it like many things was just used by

393

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:19,840

david wilcock to collect free money

394

00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:22,400

from stupid people and people like jimmy

395

00:22:25,270 --> 00:22:22,880

church

396

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:25,280

helped pump that scam up to the tune of

397

00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:32,470

now people can disagree with me

398

00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:34,240

oh wasn't jimmy church's fault he didn't

399

00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:35,520

know great great

400

00:22:42,390 --> 00:22:38,720

i've had a similar experience

401
00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:42,400
well not that bad but i once had a guest

402
00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:44,240
who was talking about disclosure and all

403
00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:46,080
the great things that he could do

404
00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:48,799
to help bring about disclosure and for

405
00:22:52,789 --> 00:22:50,720
god damn it for an hour

406
00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:52,799
and a half or an hour 45 minute long

407
00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:56,159
interview sounded great i was on board

408
00:23:01,590 --> 00:22:59,440
but then at the end that person

409
00:23:04,070 --> 00:23:01,600
gave this hard sell for why everybody

410
00:23:07,590 --> 00:23:04,080
had to donate money to him

411
00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:09,750
do nothing but bring us disclosure for

412
00:23:13,110 --> 00:23:11,120
three or four months you know work

413
00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:13,120

really focused but he's gonna need

414

00:23:20,070 --> 00:23:16,240

twenty thousand dollars

415

00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:20,080

later i found out that he raised

416

00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:23,520

thousands of dollars not quite sure if

417

00:23:29,430 --> 00:23:26,720

he got to the 20 mark but i think he did

418

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:29,440

you see i was used and my platform was

419

00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:31,360

used

420

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:34,880

in order for somebody to raise funds

421

00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:38,159

now in his case in his defense a little

422

00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:39,919

more credible slightly more credible

423

00:23:42,549 --> 00:23:41,520

than these other con artists but not

424

00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:42,559

much

425

00:23:50,310 --> 00:23:48,549

and i felt taken advantage of and i felt

426
00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:50,320
like that person was taking advantage of

427
00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:52,240
my listeners as well doing this hard

428
00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:55,120
sell begging for free money

429
00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:58,240
and for that i here and now

430
00:24:01,590 --> 00:24:00,000
to my listeners and all those that may

431
00:24:05,909 --> 00:24:01,600
have contributed money

432
00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:09,590
a good and charitable thing

433
00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:12,159
i apologize and beg the forgiveness of

434
00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:14,080
anybody that i may have helped

435
00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:17,760
hurt because of that

436
00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:19,360
i was young as a show host and

437
00:24:22,630 --> 00:24:20,880
inexperienced didn't know what to do

438
00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:22,640

when this guy started this hard sell i

439

00:24:26,549 --> 00:24:23,600

let him talk

440

00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:26,559

didn't know what to do later i realized

441

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:28,159

i could have just edited out the hard

442

00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:34,230

again i was a young show host uh i

443

00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:36,400

didn't know how to deal

444

00:24:40,390 --> 00:24:38,799

with what happened but here and now i

445

00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:40,400

apologize

446

00:24:44,950 --> 00:24:43,600

uh for allowing myself my platform and

447

00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:44,960

my microphone

448

00:24:52,710 --> 00:24:49,600

to be used to generate money

449

00:24:54,630 --> 00:24:52,720

for what may not be a good cause

450

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:54,640

and i fail that i will never allow

451
00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:56,640
someone to do that to me again i'll stop

452
00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:57,840
them

453
00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:01,200
show before i let

454
00:25:04,789 --> 00:25:03,919
somebody do that anybody that wants to

455
00:25:08,310 --> 00:25:04,799
come on my show

456
00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:08,320
for a valid and good charitable reason

457
00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:09,520
to raise money

458
00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:11,360
sure but i've got to vet the whole thing

459
00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:13,919
first before i will allow myself to be

460
00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:14,720
used in that

461
00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:17,760
in that manner ever again made me

462
00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:19,919
extremely cautious i had a

463
00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:22,000

check with guests going forward you're

464

00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:24,799

not pitching any charity or donate

465

00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:27,039

thing right you just want to pick you

466

00:25:29,830 --> 00:25:28,960

just want to plug your book that's fine

467

00:25:35,110 --> 00:25:29,840

right

468

00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:35,120

yeah we live and we learn

469

00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:37,600

i've apologized for what i may have uh

470

00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:38,640

done

471

00:25:42,230 --> 00:25:41,440

that wasn't that in allowing somebody to

472

00:25:47,430 --> 00:25:42,240

use my

473

00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:47,440

platform will jimmy church apologize

474

00:25:56,789 --> 00:25:53,830

or is he just going to slither off and

475

00:26:01,350 --> 00:25:56,799

act like none of that happened

476

00:26:07,029 --> 00:26:05,110

i'm perfectly willing to to

477

00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:07,039

agree with people who say well jimmy

478

00:26:11,430 --> 00:26:08,960

church didn't know those were scams

479

00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:11,440

okay well you know there were scams now

480

00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:13,039

jimmy church now you know they were

481

00:26:16,549 --> 00:26:14,159

scams

482

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:16,559

why don't you say something about it why

483

00:26:19,190 --> 00:26:18,000

don't you apologize to all the people

484

00:26:21,750 --> 00:26:19,200

that donated money

485

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:21,760

because they heard scams being pitched

486

00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:23,440

on your show

487

00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:25,120

and thought they would be good people

488

00:26:29,590 --> 00:26:26,880

and do good things right

489

00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:29,600

well you know jimmy church must think

490

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:31,520

this is a good idea he's letting david

491

00:26:36,870 --> 00:26:34,320

wilcock pitch this pete peterson scam

492

00:26:39,350 --> 00:26:36,880

and god damn it the deep state is gonna

493

00:26:43,029 --> 00:26:39,360

destroy pete peterson's house and

494

00:26:44,789 --> 00:26:43,039

you know throw everything that he owns

495

00:26:47,110 --> 00:26:44,799

on the ground and run over it with

496

00:26:50,470 --> 00:26:47,120

bulldozers there were no bulldozers

497

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:50,480

it was all [h__\h] it was a run of the

498

00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:51,679

mill

499

00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:57,600

taken against that home and by the way

500

00:27:00,710 --> 00:26:59,279

no amount of money could have saved pete

501
00:27:03,510 --> 00:27:00,720
peterson's home because the bank had

502
00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:03,520
already foreclosed on it

503
00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:06,960
it was a scam and jimmy church let david

504
00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:09,200
wilcock the clown come on his show

505
00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:11,200
and pump up that scam he should

506
00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:12,559
apologize

507
00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:15,679
i will not change my mind on that

508
00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:18,000
despite some of my friends thinking i'm

509
00:27:21,909 --> 00:27:19,200
too harsh

510
00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:21,919
on poor jimmy church he didn't know

511
00:27:29,110 --> 00:27:27,990
mister use your discernment yeah

512
00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:29,120
i guess we should have used our

513
00:27:32,789 --> 00:27:30,880

discernment every time you had either

514

00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:32,799

david wilcock or corey good on your show

515

00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:34,320

so that you can pump up your numbers and

516

00:27:37,510 --> 00:27:35,520

sell more [h__h]

517

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:37,520

coffee or vitamins or whatever [h__h]

518

00:27:43,269 --> 00:27:38,720

you're hawking now

519

00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:43,279

on your [h__h] show right jimmy church

520

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:45,039

use your discernment where the [h__h] was

521

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:46,960

your discernment jimmy church where the

522

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:48,240

[h__h] was your discernment

523

00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:49,919

when somebody was pitching a scam on

524

00:27:53,269 --> 00:27:52,080

your [h__h] show where the [h__h] was

525

00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:53,279

your discernment

526

00:28:03,350 --> 00:28:01,029

see people it's not just corey good that

527

00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:03,360

has to be held accountable

528

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:05,440

for scams in our community there's a lot

529

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:09,360

of [h__\h] scams in our community

530

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:12,080

and they're all related david wilcock

531

00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:12,799

and corey good

532

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:14,880

you know partners in slime they work

533

00:28:18,710 --> 00:28:17,200

together with these scams they speak

534

00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:18,720

together at conferences

535

00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:22,159

right selling their fairy tales and

536

00:28:28,830 --> 00:28:24,799

their nonsense and their [h__\h]

537

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:28,840

it's [h__\h] that these people are

538

00:28:33,190 --> 00:28:30,559

selling

539

00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:33,200

it's more than just david wilcock that

540

00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:34,960

need to be held accountable anybody that

541

00:28:38,710 --> 00:28:36,159

platforms them

542

00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:38,720

anybody that books them at a conference

543

00:28:44,149 --> 00:28:40,559

anybody that has them on their show

544

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:44,159

is helping them steal money from stupid

545

00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:47,520

people for telling fairy tales and they

546

00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:48,159

too

547

00:29:00,389 --> 00:28:57,430

that being said i am all for free speech

548

00:29:01,350 --> 00:29:00,399

but come on i haven't heard either of

549

00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:01,360

these clowns

550

00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:03,840

ever do a hardball interview with

551
00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:08,710
you want to tell your stories go on a

552
00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:10,240
show like mine

553
00:29:15,590 --> 00:29:13,440
go on a show like c.w channers go on a

554
00:29:19,430 --> 00:29:15,600
show with daniel from the context

555
00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:21,990
take some hard questions allow yourself

556
00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:23,520
to be challenged for your lack of

557
00:29:26,789 --> 00:29:25,120
evidence and how you're always telling

558
00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:26,799
fake stories

559
00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:28,720
but they won't because they're [h__\h]

560
00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:31,200
cowards and they can't withstand a real

561
00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:32,799
interview with a real

562
00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:35,200
researcher or interviewer or intelligent

563
00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:35,919

person

564

00:29:39,990 --> 00:29:37,760

so they get these softball interviews

565

00:29:42,389 --> 00:29:40,000

and they use people for their platforms

566

00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:42,399

we've seen it time and time again

567

00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:45,279

hey where's corey good and david wilcock

568

00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:47,039

on edge of wonder lately

569

00:29:51,669 --> 00:29:49,760

or journey for truth the two latest guys

570

00:29:51,990 --> 00:29:51,679

gee i heard i hear they turned on corey

571

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:52,000

good

572

00:29:57,510 --> 00:29:55,360

too right is it journey for truth

573

00:30:00,710 --> 00:29:57,520

i don't know the latest two [h__h]

574

00:30:03,510 --> 00:30:00,720

shill clown [h__h] that he's using

575

00:30:06,630 --> 00:30:03,520

right to get his so-called message out

576

00:30:06,640 --> 00:30:10,230

where are those guys

577

00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:14,389

gone because they got stabbed in the

578

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:21,350

everyone in time does and this brings us

579

00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:22,080

back to this

580

00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:25,440

accountability project you know

581

00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:28,080

i i'm gonna i'm just gonna start i'm

582

00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:29,679

gonna start with matthew

583

00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:31,760

the host of the show and a lot has been

584

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:33,440

said why didn't they go to somebody more

585

00:30:37,590 --> 00:30:35,520

well-known

586

00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:37,600

could have they could have come here i'm

587

00:30:41,669 --> 00:30:39,679

pretty sure that if they wanted to

588

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:41,679

uh cw channel would have had him on a

589

00:30:45,110 --> 00:30:43,679

show i'm pretty sure paranormal hood

590

00:30:46,630 --> 00:30:45,120

would have had them on this on their

591

00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:46,640

show i'm sure

592

00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:50,799

stina or daniel james or spooky

593

00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:52,799

or many many people in our community

594

00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:54,240

would have had them

595

00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:56,480

would have hosted right and interviewed

596

00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:58,240

them

597

00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:00,559

but that's not what we got we got a guy

598

00:31:04,870 --> 00:31:03,120

named matthew aaron morian

599

00:31:07,190 --> 00:31:04,880

bringing us this information this is the

600

00:31:07,909 --> 00:31:07,200

conduit and this is his words i am a

601
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:07,919
professional

602
00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:10,159
psychic reader and multi-dimensional

603
00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:12,000
intuitive healer specializing in the

604
00:31:17,110 --> 00:31:14,240
release and the removal of negative

605
00:31:19,110 --> 00:31:17,120
energetic manifestations entity

606
00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:19,120
attachment implantation

607
00:31:25,269 --> 00:31:23,360
etheric parasites and more in 2018

608
00:31:27,190 --> 00:31:25,279
matthew was guided to create a global

609
00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:27,200
educational project called the school of

610
00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:30,399
multi-dimensional intuition

611
00:31:34,630 --> 00:31:32,399
our mission is to assist a collective in

612
00:31:36,149 --> 00:31:34,640
truly activating their multi-dimensional

613
00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:36,159

intuitive healing abilities in

614

00:31:39,750 --> 00:31:37,840

preparation for the great shift and

615

00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:39,760

awakening of human consciousness

616

00:31:45,029 --> 00:31:42,799

that we are in right now in 2019 i was

617

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:45,039

given the opportunity to act

618

00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:48,240

as a human intermediary one of the many

619

00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:50,559

now awakening to their true purpose here

620

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:53,039

on earth a conduit of sorts

621

00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:54,640

for multi-dimensional intelligence

622

00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:56,880

agency a peacekeeping body

623

00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:59,120

and a committee whose mission it is to

624

00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:00,799

realign certain events

625

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:03,360

situations make great great wrongs and

626
00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:05,039
truly assist in bringing about the

627
00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:08,480
phenomenon of disclosure and ascension

628
00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:09,840
and this galactic council of

629
00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:12,320
multi-dimensional beings acted on behalf

630
00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:14,159
of true disclosure and ascension

631
00:32:18,549 --> 00:32:16,880
uh for humanity and it's called the

632
00:32:21,029 --> 00:32:18,559
forward action committee

633
00:32:23,029 --> 00:32:21,039
and by the way yeah his website i'm

634
00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:23,039
sorry his youtube channel

635
00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:26,240
is called the forward action committee

636
00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:28,799
we are one of the many and a part of the

637
00:32:32,310 --> 00:32:30,480
new movement of truth justice and

638
00:32:35,110 --> 00:32:32,320

advancement of human consciousness

639

00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:35,120

in december of 2020 the council has been

640

00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:35,519

given

641

00:32:40,389 --> 00:32:37,760

authorization to reveal itself and its

642

00:32:41,590 --> 00:32:40,399

human intermediaries to the world at

643

00:32:44,149 --> 00:32:41,600

large

644

00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:44,159

along with this revealing come many

645

00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:47,679

revelations corrections resolutions

646

00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:51,519

and a changing of the guard

647

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:54,880

all over the earth plane

648

00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:57,120

in december of 2020 in shadow of the

649

00:33:01,590 --> 00:32:59,760

great solar eclipse we begin a new age a

650

00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:01,600

new alignment a new era

651
00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:04,080
with this new era we make public our

652
00:33:07,990 --> 00:33:05,440
findings surrounding

653
00:33:09,029 --> 00:33:08,000
an ongoing multi-year investigation into

654
00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:09,039
what we call

655
00:33:13,669 --> 00:33:11,440
cosmic redemption the corey good

656
00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:13,679
accountability project

657
00:33:17,669 --> 00:33:15,840
so essentially what we have is one

658
00:33:19,350 --> 00:33:17,679
[h__\h] crazy person

659
00:33:21,029 --> 00:33:19,360
in the form of corey good telling

660
00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:21,039
stories about bluebird

661
00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:23,200
aliens and him traveling in space in a

662
00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:25,519
secret space program

663
00:33:31,509 --> 00:33:28,559

now we have a new [\h__\h] wackadoo

664

00:33:33,509 --> 00:33:31,519

guy talking about he's a [\h__\h] psychic

665

00:33:36,070 --> 00:33:33,519

and he talks to aliens and

666

00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:36,080

dimensional counsel and interdimensional

667

00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:42,389

and he's going to bring us the truth

668

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:44,320

about the other wackadoo guy that's out

669

00:33:46,870 --> 00:33:46,240

there talking about aliens and time

670

00:33:49,750 --> 00:33:46,880

traveling

671

00:33:50,549 --> 00:33:49,760

and flying to the lunar operations

672

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:50,559

command

673

00:33:55,110 --> 00:33:52,799

secret moon base on a spaceship that

674

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:55,120

landed in his backyard

675

00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:56,880

can anybody see why i have a [\h__\h]

676

00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:58,720

problem with this it's one

677

00:34:01,990 --> 00:34:00,799

[h__\h] nut job coming out against

678

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:02,000

another nut job

679

00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:05,440

he's a nut job but i'm not

680

00:34:09,109 --> 00:34:07,519

i'm a psychic and a multi-dimensional

681

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:09,119

healer

682

00:34:13,589 --> 00:34:10,879

well i'll give matthew the same

683

00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:13,599

opportunity i'd give any fake psychic

684

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:16,399

any fake psychic oh you know what i'm

685

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:17,440

getting ahead of myself

686

00:34:20,790 --> 00:34:18,800

i don't want to say he's a fake psychic

687

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:20,800

because i haven't tested him for all i

688

00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:21,440

know

689

00:34:25,270 --> 00:34:24,159

he's really psychic and has super powers

690

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:25,280

right

691

00:34:29,109 --> 00:34:26,800

like corey good corey good is an

692

00:34:31,270 --> 00:34:29,119

intuitive empath

693

00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:31,280

kind of like deanna troy from star trek

694

00:34:37,909 --> 00:34:34,639

you know you know how this [h__h] works

695

00:34:38,790 --> 00:34:37,919

uh but matthew's not an intuitive empath

696

00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:38,800

like uh

697

00:34:42,069 --> 00:34:41,200

deanna troy from star trek he's an

698

00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:42,079

intuitive

699

00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:44,399

multi-dimensional healer which i don't

700

00:34:46,389 --> 00:34:45,679

even know what that means i've said it

701
00:34:47,909 --> 00:34:46,399
before

702
00:34:49,909 --> 00:34:47,919
does that mean he heals you in another

703
00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:49,919
dimension does he go to other dimensions

704
00:34:56,629 --> 00:34:52,639
to get the healing energy to bring back

705
00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:56,639
and like corey goode mr matthew morian

706
00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:59,920
is selling courses all based on what i

707
00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:01,040
believe is [h__\h]

708
00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:03,359
i'm allowed to have my opinion matthew i

709
00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:05,040
believe you sell [h__\h]

710
00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:06,960
and your [h__\h] is no better than

711
00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:08,800
corey goods [h__\h]

712
00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:10,800
so but somehow you're gonna take the

713
00:35:15,829 --> 00:35:13,040

moral high ground and tell everybody the

714

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:15,839

truth about corey good and what a fake

715

00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:16,560

faker he

716

00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:20,079

is right but i noticed something very

717

00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:20,880

important

718

00:35:26,069 --> 00:35:23,760

at the beginning of each show mr matthew

719

00:35:29,349 --> 00:35:26,079

morian goes out his way to say

720

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:29,359

we are not disputing the testimony

721

00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:32,480

of mr of excuse me

722

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:35,520

we are not disputing the secret space

723

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:36,079

program

724

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,079

or the testimony of corey goode in any

725

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:40,560

way shape or form

726
00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:44,240
okay so do you still believe that he's a

727
00:35:48,390 --> 00:35:45,520
secret space program

728
00:35:49,109 --> 00:35:48,400
astronaut and that he time traveled into

729
00:35:51,030 --> 00:35:49,119
space

730
00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:51,040
three separate times for 20 years and

731
00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:52,720
then he was age request

732
00:35:56,390 --> 00:35:55,440
and time traveled right back to right

733
00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:56,400
before he left

734
00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:58,960
do you still believe that [h__\h] you

735
00:36:01,589 --> 00:36:00,480
see the problem that people are gonna

736
00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:01,599
have with this

737
00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:03,599
and another thing why did you delete

738
00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:09,349

and you know i'm disappointed in myself

739

00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:10,960

because i know better

740

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:12,640

when i saw some of the [h__h]

741

00:36:15,910 --> 00:36:14,720

whack-a-doo [h__h] that this guy had all

742

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:15,920

over his facebook

743

00:36:19,510 --> 00:36:18,000

i said to myself you know i really

744

00:36:22,390 --> 00:36:19,520

should screenshot this

745

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:22,400

but i didn't and now it's gone the

746

00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:23,520

website

747

00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:27,280

the facebook page which was facebook.com

748

00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:29,440

backslash noise media to the best of my

749

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:32,240

recollection is now deleted

750

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:35,119

could that be because he and other

751
00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:37,599
people involved in this project realized

752
00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:40,400
just how [h__h] ridiculous and crazy

753
00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:41,920
and whack-a-doodle

754
00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:44,079
this guy sounded talking about the

755
00:36:47,190 --> 00:36:46,320
[h__h] galactic federation that he's a

756
00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:47,200
part of

757
00:36:50,550 --> 00:36:49,200
and that he's a human intermediary and

758
00:36:52,790 --> 00:36:50,560
he's a he's an

759
00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:52,800
intelligence contractor working for a

760
00:36:57,270 --> 00:36:54,320
secret astral

761
00:36:58,390 --> 00:36:57,280
intelligence community of [h__h] aliens

762
00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:58,400
really dude

763
00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:01,200

really why did you delete your facebook

764

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:03,119

page mr accountability

765

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:04,640

are you gonna be held accountable for

766

00:37:08,950 --> 00:37:07,440

not letting us see what you wrote there

767

00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:08,960

we're going to be a man and put it back

768

00:37:12,550 --> 00:37:10,560

so we could all read it

769

00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:12,560

let's all put it back matthew put it

770

00:37:17,510 --> 00:37:14,320

back so we can read it

771

00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:17,520

and about your superpowers then you have

772

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:20,400

my invitation you can come on my show

773

00:37:23,750 --> 00:37:23,040

i have a background in stage magic i'm

774

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:23,760

more than

775

00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:27,520

qualified to test you under scientific

776
00:37:32,550 --> 00:37:30,320
under scientific conditions and ensure

777
00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:32,560
that no trickery is involved as we see

778
00:37:36,790 --> 00:37:34,160
if your superpowers are real

779
00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:36,800
i'll devise some very simple tests and

780
00:37:41,109 --> 00:37:38,480
you can come on my show here and prove

781
00:37:44,630 --> 00:37:41,119
that you have super powers

782
00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:44,640
right will you be willing to do that

783
00:37:48,790 --> 00:37:47,280
come improve your superpowers as you're

784
00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:48,800
holding other people accountable for

785
00:37:53,109 --> 00:37:49,680
their lies

786
00:37:53,750 --> 00:37:53,119
and their nonsense or is your whole

787
00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:53,760
story

788
00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:56,880

a [h__h] just a pack another pack of

789

00:38:00,630 --> 00:38:00,160

[h__h] lies you're a [h__h] intuitive

790

00:38:03,670 --> 00:38:00,640

healer

791

00:38:09,030 --> 00:38:03,680

okay here

792

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:09,040

here can anybody see that my thumb

793

00:38:14,550 --> 00:38:12,079

i've got bad burn welts

794

00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:14,560

on my hands right now you can see them

795

00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:16,160

there on my pinky

796

00:38:22,310 --> 00:38:20,000

um i stumbled in the cabin

797

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:22,320

and in order to steady myself me like a

798

00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:23,119

dumbass

799

00:38:27,510 --> 00:38:26,240

i grabbed the stove pipe or i would have

800

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:27,520

fell flat on my face

801
00:38:31,829 --> 00:38:30,640
i was falling this way i grabbed the

802
00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:31,839
stove pipe

803
00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:34,160
and i've got pretty serious burns all

804
00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:35,680
over my hands

805
00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:38,640
so matthew mr intuitive healer

806
00:38:42,550 --> 00:38:40,640
multi-dimensional healer can you like go

807
00:38:45,109 --> 00:38:42,560
to the other dimensions

808
00:38:45,990 --> 00:38:45,119
and heal my and you're a psychic so you

809
00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:46,000
should know i'm asking

810
00:38:51,430 --> 00:38:49,119
you this live on air look at that

811
00:38:52,870 --> 00:38:51,440
those are terrible they're kind of like

812
00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:52,880
uh

813
00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:54,960

these are terrible like welts and and

814

00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:56,160

like

815

00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:58,800

you know blisters burn blisters that i

816

00:39:02,310 --> 00:39:00,079

popped them because the

817

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:02,320

it was getting on my nerves so mr

818

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:04,640

multidimensional healer can you please

819

00:39:10,069 --> 00:39:07,200

go to another dimension right and get

820

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:10,079

some healing energy or something because

821

00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:12,320

honestly i don't want to complain but

822

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:14,320

this is the most painful burn that i've

823

00:39:18,550 --> 00:39:16,320

ever had in my life since i was a child

824

00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:18,560

and put my hand in the stove

825

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:21,760

uh on the stove and uh god it's a pretty

826

00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:22,960

serious burn

827

00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:25,040

i'd like you to heal my that could be

828

00:39:29,589 --> 00:39:26,640

proof of your

829

00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:29,599

fantastical claims i mean after all

830

00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:31,200

you're a multi-dimensional

831

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:33,119

healer you should be able to heal those

832

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:34,800

burns

833

00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:36,560

through the air you know you and you

834

00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:38,000

should know because you're a psychic

835

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:38,320

that

836

00:39:43,510 --> 00:39:41,440

i'm having this burn problem and can you

837

00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:43,520

i mean that's pretty simple these aren't

838

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:44,960

you know i'm not asking you to cure me

839

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:45,599

of cancer

840

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:47,760

matthew but you're a multi-dimensional

841

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:49,760

healer

842

00:39:52,870 --> 00:39:51,440

do you understand matthew that if you're

843

00:39:55,829 --> 00:39:52,880

going to say things like you're a

844

00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:55,839

multi-dimensional psychic

845

00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:58,320

that unless you prove those claims

846

00:40:01,109 --> 00:39:59,920

taking money from people for those

847

00:40:07,270 --> 00:40:01,119

services

848

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:08,309

some people aren't going to like

849

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:11,040

tonight's show because a lot of people

850

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:12,960

are happy that you're doing what you're

851
00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:13,680
doing

852
00:40:17,670 --> 00:40:17,280
and part of me is too the people that

853
00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:17,680
you

854
00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:20,640
are giving voice to deserve to tell

855
00:40:26,069 --> 00:40:24,720
their stories

856
00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:26,079
but you're only telling part of the

857
00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:27,760
story matthew you're not telling the

858
00:40:32,230 --> 00:40:29,920
whole story

859
00:40:34,550 --> 00:40:32,240
so i guess it's up to people like me to

860
00:40:36,829 --> 00:40:34,560
tell the rest of the story for you

861
00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:36,839
with you if you choose to come on my

862
00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:38,160
show

863
00:40:50,829 --> 00:40:46,950

so far my burns are still there matthew

864

00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:50,839

so i'm a little disappointed in your

865

00:40:59,829 --> 00:40:57,829

but it's not just matthew that is

866

00:41:02,710 --> 00:40:59,839

problematic

867

00:41:04,150 --> 00:41:02,720

as far as this cory good accountability

868

00:41:07,109 --> 00:41:04,160

project

869

00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:07,119

uh there is also the matter of liz lori

870

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:08,319

for those that don't know

871

00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:10,079

liz luery was one of corey good's

872

00:41:13,589 --> 00:41:12,160

lawyers

873

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:13,599

she's the one that i have the most

874

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:16,960

problem with as far as a witness

875

00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:19,200

liz laurie i have some questions for liz

876

00:41:22,309 --> 00:41:20,000

lori first of

877

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:22,319

all people should know that liz luery is

878

00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:23,680

the lawyer

879

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:26,000

that both corey goode and david wilcock

880

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:28,079

used as an attack dog

881

00:41:31,670 --> 00:41:30,160

to send cease and desist legal threat

882

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:31,680

letters to people who were simply

883

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:35,440

critical of either david wilcock or

884

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:38,720

or corey goode she would send very

885

00:41:47,109 --> 00:41:40,480

serious threat letters and tell people

886

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:51,670

liz luery told her story

887

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:54,400

and anyone listening to her story i

888

00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:56,400

believe would agree with me

889

00:42:01,670 --> 00:41:58,960

her story is that she did all this work

890

00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:01,680

and she wrote corey good's courses

891

00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:03,920

which by the way i believe liz laurie

892

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:05,200

i'm not a lawyer

893

00:42:08,950 --> 00:42:07,200

but you writing a course for a guy who's

894

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:08,960

going to pretend to teach a course on

895

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:11,280

all these things

896

00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:13,680

that's deceptive may not be illegal but

897

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:15,280

it's certainly deceptive

898

00:42:18,550 --> 00:42:17,040

nobody was told they were buying the liz

899

00:42:20,309 --> 00:42:18,560

lurie course they were told they were

900

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:20,319

buying the cory good course that's why

901
00:42:23,589 --> 00:42:21,359
they bought it

902
00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:23,599
they wanted this time traveling space

903
00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:25,680
adventure buck rogers flash gordon who

904
00:42:29,750 --> 00:42:27,440
had been to space and talked to aliens

905
00:42:32,870 --> 00:42:29,760
and fought draco reptilian aliens

906
00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:32,880
and time traveled to teach them

907
00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:35,680
about ascension they weren't paying for

908
00:42:40,790 --> 00:42:38,319
liz laurie to teach them about ascension

909
00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:40,800
and about all this stuff in the course

910
00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:43,200
they were paying him to do that

911
00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:45,839
so i have a problem with that right from

912
00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:47,599
the get-go

913
00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:49,520

nobody was told when corey good was

914

00:42:52,069 --> 00:42:51,280

selling this course that he didn't write

915

00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:52,079

it

916

00:42:58,870 --> 00:42:55,280

that could be considered consumer fraud

917

00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:58,880

right but you participated in that

918

00:43:01,910 --> 00:43:01,280

and it's very clear if you listen to liz

919

00:43:05,190 --> 00:43:01,920

lori

920

00:43:07,589 --> 00:43:05,200

tell her story she was due

921

00:43:08,550 --> 00:43:07,599

something like 280 thousand dollars

922

00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:08,560

right 40

923

00:43:14,710 --> 00:43:12,800

of 70 700 000 she was due

924

00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:14,720

something like two hundred and eighty

925

00:43:19,589 --> 00:43:16,400

thousand dollars

926

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:19,599

for writing this course for him i have a

927

00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:21,280

very important question both for liz

928

00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:23,599

glory and for everybody watching

929

00:43:28,069 --> 00:43:25,599

if corey good have done the right and

930

00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:28,079

just thing as agreed with liz laurie

931

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:28,800

giving

932

00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:32,000

liz laurie 40 of the take

933

00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:35,200

from that course would she have been

934

00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:37,040

speaking out against mr good or would

935

00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:39,280

she have taken that 280 000

936

00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:44,870

now i could be wrong but i know what i

937

00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:46,480

believe

938

00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:49,760

out against him is because she was

939

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:50,640

pissed

940

00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:52,240

she spent six months working on that

941

00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:54,400

course she was due a big

942

00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:57,520

bunch of money right 280 thousand

943

00:44:02,390 --> 00:43:59,200

dollars is no joke especially in a

944

00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:04,390

and liz luery i have some other

945

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:06,960

questions will you apologize to each and

946

00:44:11,750 --> 00:44:08,480

every person

947

00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:11,760

who paid 33.3 dollars for a course

948

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:14,160

full of your [h__h] that corey good

949

00:44:20,710 --> 00:44:16,560

passed off as his own [h__h]

950

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:23,750

will you go to the local authorities in

951
00:44:27,829 --> 00:44:24,640
cory good's

952
00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:27,839
jurisdiction and speak to the police and

953
00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:29,680
the prosecutors and let them know

954
00:44:34,630 --> 00:44:32,720
that corey goode knowingly willingly and

955
00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:34,640
with your help

956
00:44:42,230 --> 00:44:38,800
sold his followers a course

957
00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:42,240
on ascension that he didn't write

958
00:44:50,950 --> 00:44:47,349
will you apologize to each of those

959
00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:50,960
people who may now feel scammed

960
00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:53,200
knowing now the revelation that corey

961
00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:55,359
good didn't teach them that stuff

962
00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:57,680
you did corey good didn't write that

963
00:45:00,309 --> 00:44:58,480

course

964

00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:00,319

you did will you apologize to every

965

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:03,119

single person who paid

966

00:45:06,630 --> 00:45:05,119

and thirty 333 dollars in the middle of

967

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:06,640

a global pandemic

968

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:13,910

will you apologize liz lori to everyone

969

00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:15,280

you sent illegal threat

970

00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:18,400

letters to or threatened to sue

971

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:20,640

on behalf of corey goode or david

972

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:25,990

will you apologize to everyone you

973

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:27,280

threatened to sue

974

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,880

for these two cosmic con men clowns

975

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:35,040

or is your come to jesus moment only

976

00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:37,440

about the cash that you're out

977

00:45:44,829 --> 00:45:42,480

liz laurie another question for liz lori

978

00:45:46,150 --> 00:45:44,839

will you condemn david wilcock as a

979

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:46,160

fraud

980

00:45:49,190 --> 00:45:48,000

as you are now condemning corey good as

981

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:49,200

a fraud

982

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,520

will you condemn david wilcock as a

983

00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:53,599

fraud a fake and a liar and by the way

984

00:45:56,309 --> 00:45:55,280

if you need any evidence i've got

985

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:56,319

mountains of it

986

00:46:01,349 --> 00:45:59,119

that david wilcock is a fraud will you

987

00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:01,359

condemn david wilcock as a fraud just as

988

00:46:06,230 --> 00:46:03,200

you are now condemning corey goode as a

989

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:08,710

i believe there's a reason that liz

990

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:09,440

laurie

991

00:46:13,349 --> 00:46:11,200

is not going to say anything about david

992

00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:13,359

wilcock

993

00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:15,119

i believe and this is my opinion and

994

00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:17,599

speculation and i'm entitled to it

995

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:20,160

liz lori is going to keep her mouth shut

996

00:46:24,150 --> 00:46:21,280

because to condem

997

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:24,160

david wilcock as a fraud like she's now

998

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:26,079

calling corey gooda fraud

999

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:28,880

may be bad for her new business selling

1000

00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:29,280

fake

1001
00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:32,480
[h__\h] [h__\h] courses and conferences

1002
00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:35,760
to stupid people right

1003
00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:38,240
if she condemns david wilcock she might

1004
00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:40,400
lose business

1005
00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:41,839
it would be the right thing to do to

1006
00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:44,160
condemn david david wilcock

1007
00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:46,240
will you apologize to all the people you

1008
00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:47,760
threatened on behalf of david and

1009
00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:56,069
will you condemn will you apologize

1010
00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:58,560
to all the people that you never

1011
00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:59,760
mentioned

1012
00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:01,359
in your testimony for this

1013
00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:04,079

accountability project that you helped

1014

00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:07,839

david wilcock and uh miss yaneris

1015

00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:12,000

sue because they

1016

00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:14,800

were critical of his wackadoo science

1017

00:47:18,870 --> 00:47:16,720

fiction fantasy stories

1018

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:18,880

you helped to the best of my knowledge

1019

00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:20,160

and i could be wrong and you're free to

1020

00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:22,160

come on my show and correct me miss liz

1021

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:23,280

laurie

1022

00:47:26,710 --> 00:47:24,960

and you're welcome here everyone i'm

1023

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:26,720

talking about tonight is welcome to come

1024

00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:28,720

on the show and we can have a discussion

1025

00:47:42,710 --> 00:47:38,309

see i believe that liz laurie

1026

00:47:44,790 --> 00:47:42,720

is simply going to exise corey good

1027

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:44,800

right hey you remember that course corey

1028

00:47:47,349 --> 00:47:46,240

good was selling that everybody loved he

1029

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:47,359

didn't write it i did

1030

00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:50,000

and i've got a new website where you can

1031

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:50,559

buy

1032

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:52,160

my new course i'm going to write but

1033

00:47:55,109 --> 00:47:53,520

this time you're going to know i wrote

1034

00:47:55,990 --> 00:47:55,119

it and not corey good because i'm the

1035

00:47:58,870 --> 00:47:56,000

star

1036

00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:58,880

behind this cosmic con artist clown

1037

00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:00,319

that's a con artist i'm

1038

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:03,200

he's a con artist but not me i'm loving

1039

00:48:08,549 --> 00:48:05,440

light i'm a star seed

1040

00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:08,559

right right

1041

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:12,079

yeah so coming out and condemning david

1042

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:14,079

wilcock who by the way she worked for

1043

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:16,480

she was david wilcox attack dog sending

1044

00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:18,400

legal threat letters threatening to sue

1045

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:20,160

people for david wilcock

1046

00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:22,400

for what what did she threaten to sue

1047

00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:24,079

people for david wilcock for

1048

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:26,800

for disclosing public information about

1049

00:48:32,790 --> 00:48:27,839

his 501

1050

00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:35,030

you threatened people for disclosing

1051
00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,349
will you apologize for those cease and

1052
00:48:48,230 --> 00:48:45,359
desist letters those threats

1053
00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:48,240
those legal threats which you caused

1054
00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:49,040
serious

1055
00:49:01,109 --> 00:48:58,160
stress and harm with those letters

1056
00:49:02,069 --> 00:49:01,119
you know being a lawyer how threatened

1057
00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:02,079
and intimidated

1058
00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:04,480
some people can get when you threaten to

1059
00:49:07,349 --> 00:49:05,280
sue them

1060
00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:07,359
but that's why you did it right to shut

1061
00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:08,559
up the critics

1062
00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:12,160
of david wilcock and corey goode

1063
00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:14,960

lest we forget i've said that at the

1064

00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:16,480

beginning of the broadcast lest we

1065

00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:17,520

forget

1066

00:49:21,430 --> 00:49:20,400

liz laurie was the one threatening to

1067

00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:21,440

sue

1068

00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:24,559

anyone anyone that was dare

1069

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:27,359

critical of both of these clowns david

1070

00:49:30,309 --> 00:49:28,079

wilcock

1071

00:49:32,470 --> 00:49:30,319

and corey goode will you now condemn

1072

00:49:34,069 --> 00:49:32,480

both of them will you apologize to

1073

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,079

everyone you threatened

1074

00:49:38,549 --> 00:49:36,480

everyone that was sued or that you

1075

00:49:41,670 --> 00:49:38,559

helped either of these clowns sue

1076

00:49:43,829 --> 00:49:41,680

or threaten legally will you condemn

1077

00:49:44,710 --> 00:49:43,839

your actions will you apologize for

1078

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:44,720

helping them

1079

00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:48,160

in that manner or is this all just about

1080

00:49:53,839 --> 00:49:57,829

one second friends

1081

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:01,349

okay so i have some more notes to get

1082

00:50:05,190 --> 00:50:03,920

through i'm sorry for going so long i'm

1083

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:05,200

doing the best that i can

1084

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:08,079

here to get some things off of my chest

1085

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:09,280

and to

1086

00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:11,200

attempt at least to set the record

1087

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:12,400

straight here

1088

00:50:18,790 --> 00:50:15,599

and to give people more of this story

1089

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:18,800

if you go to this youtube channel

1090

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:21,119

and just listen to this so-called corey

1091

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:22,640

good accountability project you're only

1092

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:24,160

getting

1093

00:50:28,870 --> 00:50:26,640

a small percentage of the truth you're

1094

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:28,880

not getting the whole story

1095

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:30,800

they're going to paint their witnesses

1096

00:50:36,390 --> 00:50:33,359

in a nice light oh they're victims

1097

00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:36,400

liz luery is not a victim by the way i

1098

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:38,079

encourage everybody to check out

1099

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:40,400

daniel james podcast on this subject

1100

00:50:43,829 --> 00:50:42,000

he's got a youtube

1101
00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:43,839
video please somebody put it in the live

1102
00:50:48,870 --> 00:50:45,760
chat for me entitled

1103
00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:48,880
don't feel sorry for liz lori

1104
00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:51,839
he and i agree uh we think a lot of like

1105
00:50:56,069 --> 00:50:52,640
on this

1106
00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:56,079
subject of liz lori and uh to his credit

1107
00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:59,599
uh mr james was very uh protective of

1108
00:51:03,750 --> 00:51:00,640
his friend

1109
00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:03,760
uh and mine honestly

1110
00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:05,920
uh stina who was one of the people

1111
00:51:15,510 --> 00:51:14,069
so liz laurie you can't just come out

1112
00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:15,520
and tell us that

1113
00:51:19,589 --> 00:51:17,520

you wrote the course and corey good lied

1114

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:19,599

to everybody and didn't pay you and he's

1115

00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:21,280

a con man and a negative

1116

00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:23,280

and you know negative individual and

1117

00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:24,800

he's brainwashing people

1118

00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:26,880

and whatever i'm paraphrasing what she

1119

00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:28,160

said you can go and

1120

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:29,680

check out exactly what she said we

1121

00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:32,240

previously shared the video

1122

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:33,839

are you going to apologize for all those

1123

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:35,280

cease and desist letters for the

1124

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:37,440

emotional distress

1125

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:39,920

and harm the psychological harm that you

1126
00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:40,640
caused people

1127
00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:43,359
threatening them for telling the truth

1128
00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:43,680
you

1129
00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:45,680
threatened people that were telling the

1130
00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,680
truth it's now proven

1131
00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:49,920
it's all factual everything that people

1132
00:51:53,750 --> 00:51:50,720
you threatened

1133
00:51:55,829 --> 00:51:53,760
is real and factual and true and you

1134
00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:55,839
threatened them because they dared

1135
00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:59,680
criticize two of these clowns corey

1136
00:52:01,510 --> 00:52:00,079
goode

1137
00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:01,520
and david wilcock are you gonna

1138
00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:04,240

apologize to them

1139

00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:06,079

or is this just about that two hundred

1140

00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:15,109

next

1141

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:19,680

have some questions for her

1142

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:22,720

but to be honest adrian youngblood

1143

00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:25,280

never to the best of my knowledge and

1144

00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:27,040

expertise

1145

00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:28,960

which is considerable on this subject

1146

00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:30,800

for some reason why do i know so much

1147

00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:32,319

about this clown

1148

00:52:35,430 --> 00:52:34,880

both of these clowns honestly call it a

1149

00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:35,440

hobby

1150

00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:38,720

i don't know uh so adrienne youngblood

1151
00:52:41,990 --> 00:52:40,800
was a conference organizer before she

1152
00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:42,000
was ever involved with

1153
00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:44,559
david wilcock or corey goode to her

1154
00:52:49,349 --> 00:52:46,079
credit she was a conference organizer

1155
00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:49,359
she ran conferences of uh you know

1156
00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:51,119
sort of alternative information let's

1157
00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:52,480
just call it that

1158
00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:55,040
she never worked directly for david

1159
00:52:58,230 --> 00:52:56,880
wilcock or corey good but she employed

1160
00:52:59,910 --> 00:52:58,240
both of them

1161
00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:59,920
especially at this last conference that

1162
00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:01,440
she ran called

1163
00:53:08,309 --> 00:53:04,960

dimensions of disclosure

1164

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:08,319

adrian uh i have a question and again i

1165

00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:09,920

don't have that much of a problem with

1166

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,960

adrian

1167

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:12,800

because she never worked directly for

1168

00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:14,400

either of these two clowns she was her

1169

00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:16,319

own independent business person

1170

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:19,359

had her own career but she did become

1171

00:53:24,230 --> 00:53:21,680

entangled with them

1172

00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,240

so my question for adrian is simply will

1173

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:26,800

you apologize

1174

00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:30,000

you're condemning corey good right

1175

00:53:33,030 --> 00:53:31,599

but you've said nothing about david

1176

00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:33,040

wilcock and all the people that he's

1177

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:34,319

ripped off

1178

00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,720

in some form or another in the case of

1179

00:53:41,349 --> 00:53:38,480

two gofundme and paypal

1180

00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:41,359

donation scams at least in the form of

1181

00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:42,800

selling everybody nothing but

1182

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:45,119

fake and and factually incorrect

1183

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,079

information

1184

00:53:50,630 --> 00:53:48,720

will you apologize to everyone both

1185

00:53:52,710 --> 00:53:50,640

corey goode and david wilcock

1186

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:52,720

ripped off with fake information for

1187

00:54:00,710 --> 00:53:54,880

cash will you apologize

1188

00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:02,230

will you apologize to the people that

1189

00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:04,079

paid money to attend your conference to

1190

00:54:07,349 --> 00:54:04,960

hear

1191

00:54:09,109 --> 00:54:07,359

both david wilcock and corey goode tell

1192

00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:09,119

their fairy tales and by the way

1193

00:54:13,510 --> 00:54:12,240

adrian i challenge you give me a tape of

1194

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:13,520

both of their

1195

00:54:19,109 --> 00:54:16,559

speeches and i will

1196

00:54:19,829 --> 00:54:19,119

critique those speeches and prove to you

1197

00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:19,839

that they

1198

00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:22,480

do nothing but regurgitate hoaxes lies

1199

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:24,720

half truths and ridiculous

1200

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:28,079

speculation for the huge money that you

1201

00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:29,040

paid them

1202

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:32,160

will you condemn them both

1203

00:54:35,430 --> 00:54:34,319

will you apologize to your conference

1204

00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:35,440

attendees

1205

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:37,359

because you booked both of those clowns

1206

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:39,599

who gave them no value but instead gave

1207

00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:41,119

them lies

1208

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:44,319

half truths hoaxes and

1209

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:46,079

information that is not factually

1210

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:48,079

accurate reliable

1211

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:51,119

or supported by evidentiary

1212

00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:53,760

any kind of evidence will you apologize

1213

00:54:59,349 --> 00:54:55,599

after all you booked both of them

1214

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:01,109

that was all paid for by your conference

1215

00:55:04,789 --> 00:55:02,960

attendees you i didn't hear you and your

1216

00:55:06,390 --> 00:55:04,799

testimony apologize

1217

00:55:08,150 --> 00:55:06,400

and listen i understand it's a very

1218

00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:08,160

emotional situation that you're in

1219

00:55:12,870 --> 00:55:10,640

maybe you forgot i have a little more

1220

00:55:15,750 --> 00:55:12,880

understanding for this adrian youngblood

1221

00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:15,760

and a little more compassion for her

1222

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:17,440

after all she just got mixed up with

1223

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:19,280

these people decided to run a conference

1224

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:21,119

and booked both of these two clowns

1225

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:23,760

david wilcock and corey goode

1226

00:55:34,150 --> 00:55:26,319

and then she got stabbed in the back by

1227

00:55:35,430 --> 00:55:34,160

corey good like everybody else

1228

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:35,440

paid good money to attend your

1229

00:55:39,670 --> 00:55:37,599

conference adrian

1230

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:39,680

and you booked these two clowns who sold

1231

00:55:44,670 --> 00:55:41,359

them fake information

1232

00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:44,680

half truths hoaxes lies

1233

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:48,000

unverifiable rumors and speculation

1234

00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:50,880

without any evidence without any cited

1235

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:52,480

sources to prove

1236

00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:55,440

or with fake sources as david wilcock is

1237

00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:57,520

prone to use let me ask you a question

1238

00:56:01,750 --> 00:55:58,240

adrian

1239

00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:01,760

during his talk did david wilcox cite

1240

00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:04,319

pete peterson as a source

1241

00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:07,359

i heard he did and pete peterson is a

1242

00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:09,520

complete and total fraud who's also

1243

00:56:15,510 --> 00:56:13,359

deceased right he can attribute anything

1244

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:15,520

to pete peterson pete peterson

1245

00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:18,319

is a fraud david wilcock once claimed

1246

00:56:21,750 --> 00:56:19,760

that he was a science and technology

1247

00:56:23,750 --> 00:56:21,760

advisor ronald reagan he was never

1248

00:56:25,829 --> 00:56:23,760

a science and technology advisor ronald

1249

00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:25,839

reagan i had to write 16 letters to the

1250

00:56:28,789 --> 00:56:27,440

ronald reagan archive to get them to do

1251

00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:28,799

an exhaustive search

1252

00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:31,520

for any mention of david wilcox fake

1253

00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:33,040

source pete peterson maybe you're

1254

00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:34,240

unaware

1255

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:37,359

he also likes to cite or use court

1256

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,240

martial child molesters as sources

1257

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:42,079

will you apologize if he did that at

1258

00:56:47,510 --> 00:56:44,160

your conference

1259

00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:47,520

but really i can't blame you right you

1260

00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:48,960

wanted to get some numbers you thought

1261

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:50,480

that uh this guy would give numbers just

1262

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:51,760

like jimmy church let's get david

1263

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:53,200

wilcock going i'll get big numbers he

1264

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:56,160

gets big numbers telling fairy tales

1265

00:56:59,829 --> 00:56:58,720

will you apologize because people

1266

00:57:02,789 --> 00:56:59,839

through you

1267

00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:02,799

paid for a conference filled with lies

1268

00:57:06,390 --> 00:57:04,400

fake information

1269

00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:06,400

terrible sources that aren't real being

1270

00:57:10,630 --> 00:57:08,000

cited by these two clowns

1271

00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:10,640

at least adrian all i'm asking you to do

1272

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:12,240

and then i'm perfectly okay with you is

1273

00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:13,760

apologize

1274

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:15,920

to anybody that spent money on what is

1275

00:57:20,309 --> 00:57:17,200

essentially

1276
00:57:22,710 --> 00:57:20,319
horseshit at your conference and then

1277
00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:22,720
we're fine

1278
00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:24,880
and as i said you can give me a tape of

1279
00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:26,559
both of their talks i'll host it here on

1280
00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:27,040
my show

1281
00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:28,880
after all you're the owner of that

1282
00:57:31,990 --> 00:57:30,240
conference you have the right to give me

1283
00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:32,000
the tape and allow me to broadcast it

1284
00:57:34,950 --> 00:57:32,720
here

1285
00:57:37,829 --> 00:57:34,960
and i will debunk it all both of their

1286
00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:37,839
talks line by line

1287
00:57:42,309 --> 00:57:40,400
statement by statement i will prove that

1288
00:57:45,030 --> 00:57:42,319

everything they talked about

1289

00:57:46,950 --> 00:57:45,040

in their talks that you paid them huge

1290

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:46,960

amounts of money for your conference

1291

00:57:50,789 --> 00:57:49,119

is not factually accurate it's not

1292

00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:50,799

supported by evidence

1293

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:55,920

is a hoax or they're citing fake sources

1294

00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:58,079

or they're being deceptive with sources

1295

00:58:02,069 --> 00:57:59,680

that are let's just say less than

1296

00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:02,079

scrupulous

1297

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:04,640

i'll do that as a public service adrian

1298

00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:06,240

you can work with me to do that

1299

00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:08,720

if you choose to i can prove that

1300

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:11,839

everything that they talked about

1301
00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:13,440
and prove that they lied to your

1302
00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:15,440
conference attendees

1303
00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:16,799
and i do believe that you should

1304
00:58:21,750 --> 00:58:18,799
apologize for selling

1305
00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:21,760
helping them sell people lies and

1306
00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:24,319
platforming these two pathological liars

1307
00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:27,359
who offer no value to anyone and you

1308
00:58:32,710 --> 00:58:30,000
paid them both

1309
00:58:34,789 --> 00:58:32,720
huge amounts of money so that they can

1310
00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:34,799
live million dollar lifestyles financed

1311
00:58:40,630 --> 00:58:37,599
by telling fake stories

1312
00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:40,640
again you

1313
00:58:45,510 --> 00:58:42,640

should be held accountable for enabling

1314

00:58:49,030 --> 00:58:45,520

them to live million dollar lifestyles

1315

00:58:51,270 --> 00:58:49,040

telling fake stories and again

1316

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:51,280

none of what i'm saying about any of

1317

00:58:54,549 --> 00:58:52,559

these people is personal

1318

00:58:56,390 --> 00:58:54,559

i don't know i don't know any of these

1319

00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:56,400

people personally

1320

00:59:00,950 --> 00:58:59,040

i've spoken with adrian through uh some

1321

00:59:02,789 --> 00:59:00,960

messages though and i have a greater

1322

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:02,799

understanding of her situation

1323

00:59:06,789 --> 00:59:04,400

and a greater sympathy and compassion

1324

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:06,799

for her but i still think that she needs

1325

00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:08,720

to be held accountable

1326
00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:11,760
and it's not so cut and dry here

1327
00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:18,230
leon isaac kennedy and we'll be wrapping

1328
00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:18,559
up

1329
00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:21,440
after i speak briefly about mr kennedy

1330
00:59:25,349 --> 00:59:22,880
we'll be wrapping up

1331
00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:25,359
tonight's presentation leon isaac

1332
00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:26,880
kennedy

1333
00:59:32,230 --> 00:59:30,240
did you or will you apologize to anyone

1334
00:59:35,990 --> 00:59:32,240
who spent money on either of these

1335
00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:36,000
two trash movies that you were involved

1336
00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:36,960
in

1337
00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:46,799
enjoyed his talk

1338
00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:48,960

uh i come mr kennedy you should know

1339

00:59:52,390 --> 00:59:50,480

that i come from a very christian

1340

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:52,400

background as well

1341

00:59:57,430 --> 00:59:54,880

and a lot of what you talked about about

1342

00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:57,440

your spiritual journey resonated with me

1343

01:00:01,829 --> 00:59:59,440

i enjoyed hearing you speak but i have a

1344

01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:01,839

lot of questions for you

1345

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:03,920

questions that i know that you're man

1346

01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:05,520

enough to answer

1347

01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:08,559

unlike these two clowns david wilcock

1348

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:11,440

and corey goode i believe you're man

1349

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:12,400

enough and again

1350

01:00:16,630 --> 01:00:15,119

you are welcome most welcome sir to come

1351

01:00:18,390 --> 01:00:16,640

on my show we can just talk about

1352

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,400

spirituality and never mention these two

1353

01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:20,400

clowns if you like i'd love to do that

1354

01:00:24,069 --> 01:00:21,680

with you

1355

01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:24,079

i think that he's very intelligent well

1356

01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:25,760

spoken and knowledgeable on

1357

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:28,240

all subjects surrounding spirituality

1358

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:30,240

and his spiritual

1359

01:00:33,670 --> 01:00:32,240

call it a spiritual adventure is

1360

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:33,680

fascinating to me

1361

01:00:38,390 --> 01:00:36,079

having spent time with mother teresa and

1362

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:38,400

the dalai lama and other spiritual

1363

01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:42,000

masters hey i'd love to talk to him but

1364

01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:43,520

i have a problem with some of your

1365

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:45,599

involvement in this situation mr

1366

01:00:50,549 --> 01:00:49,200

leon isaac kennedy so

1367

01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:50,559

you've mentioned that a lot of people

1368

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:53,280

were sending you uh information

1369

01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:55,040

that made you question corey good's

1370

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:57,280

narrative and corey good's motive

1371

01:01:01,349 --> 01:00:59,920

um mr leon isaac kennedy i can go

1372

01:01:04,230 --> 01:01:01,359

through those two movies

1373

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:04,240

and show you point by point that it's

1374

01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:04,559

all

1375

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:08,960

hoaxes and speculation

1376

01:01:13,270 --> 01:01:11,520

uh for example one example i'll give mr

1377

01:01:16,150 --> 01:01:13,280

leon isaac kennedy and you're an

1378

01:01:17,910 --> 01:01:16,160

intelligent man right and i bet you know

1379

01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:17,920

all about the anunnaki

1380

01:01:21,750 --> 01:01:19,920

and things like that having been a

1381

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:21,760

scripture a person that studies

1382

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:22,720

scripture

1383

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:25,920

kennedy

1384

01:01:32,230 --> 01:01:29,359

i'm well versed in the anunnaki

1385

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:32,240

mr kennedy in these in one of these

1386

01:01:35,270 --> 01:01:33,440

movies

1387

01:01:37,030 --> 01:01:35,280

david wilcock and corey goode were

1388

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:37,040

pushing the

1389

01:01:40,549 --> 01:01:39,680

stasis giants hoax for those that aren't

1390

01:01:42,710 --> 01:01:40,559

aware

1391

01:01:44,870 --> 01:01:42,720

there was a hoax it was a totally

1392

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:44,880

completely and totally fake story about

1393

01:01:47,829 --> 01:01:46,000

some giants

1394

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:47,839

that were kept in stasis that may have

1395

01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:49,200

something to do with the giants of the

1396

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:51,359

bible and the anunnaki

1397

01:01:57,510 --> 01:01:54,720

fake fake fake it was all fake

1398

01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:57,520

it's proven that it was fake but somehow

1399

01:02:02,069 --> 01:01:58,799

mr kennedy

1400

01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:02,079

you roger ramseur or is it roger

1401

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:03,680

richards now

1402

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:05,760

and corey goode and david wilcock and

1403

01:02:09,670 --> 01:02:07,520

jordan sater and others

1404

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:09,680

we're in this movie talking about these

1405

01:02:15,510 --> 01:02:12,480

faces giants like this [h__h] was real

1406

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:15,520

it's a complete and total proven hoax

1407

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:18,480

mr kennedy and so is most of what is in

1408

01:02:21,589 --> 01:02:20,160

either of those movies and i heard you

1409

01:02:23,349 --> 01:02:21,599

earlier today mention

1410

01:02:27,109 --> 01:02:23,359

what great work you could have done

1411

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:27,119

together you david wilcock corey goode

1412

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:30,640

great work is it great work to repeat a

1413

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:32,240

proven hoax in a movie that you're

1414

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:35,200

charging people money for or is that

1415

01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:39,920

ethically not the right thing to do

1416

01:02:43,270 --> 01:02:42,160

you spoke a lot about darkness and light

1417

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:43,280

and ethics and

1418

01:02:46,309 --> 01:02:45,280

doing the right thing and being called

1419

01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:46,319

to

1420

01:02:54,150 --> 01:02:50,559

right thing

1421

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:54,160

right you participated in these movies

1422

01:02:57,910 --> 01:02:56,880

did you and mr kennedy you're an

1423

01:02:59,750 --> 01:02:57,920

intelligent man

1424

01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:59,760

i believe that you knew that stasis

1425

01:03:03,510 --> 01:03:01,599

giants

1426

01:03:05,109 --> 01:03:03,520

piece in one of these movies was

1427

01:03:08,150 --> 01:03:05,119

completely totally factually

1428

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:08,160

incorrect and fake did you stand up and

1429

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:09,119

say excuse me

1430

01:03:18,710 --> 01:03:10,559

guys we can't put this in the movie this

1431

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:20,870

did you do that or did you let it go

1432

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:23,440

because you were making money also

1433

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:27,440

right so you know my question is did you

1434

01:03:30,309 --> 01:03:28,160

or will you

1435

01:03:32,230 --> 01:03:30,319

apologize to anyone who spent money on

1436

01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:32,240

either of those two trash movies full

1437

01:03:39,349 --> 01:03:35,680

fake information half truths hoaxes

1438

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:39,359

lies unproven

1439

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:44,000

stories from someone you now believe to

1440

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:46,160

be a cosmic con man

1441

01:03:50,950 --> 01:03:49,200

will you at least apologize i i'm sorry

1442

01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:50,960

i know there's two more hours of your

1443

01:03:53,510 --> 01:03:52,720

interview that i'm anxiously awaiting

1444

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:53,520

hearing

1445

01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:56,559

but mr uh kennedy i didn't hear you in

1446

01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:58,079

the first hour apologize

1447

01:04:01,750 --> 01:04:00,880

for your part in helping david wilcock

1448

01:04:03,990 --> 01:04:01,760

and corey good

1449

01:04:06,069 --> 01:04:04,000

perpetrate what is essentially consumer

1450

01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:06,079

fraud selling people fake stories for

1451

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:08,319

money

1452

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:09,839

and people can say it's entertainment

1453

01:04:15,029 --> 01:04:12,000

it's not entertainment if you present it

1454

01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:15,039

as real information it's not

1455

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:17,280

fiction if they were to put right on the

1456

01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:19,200

cover of those dvds

1457

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:20,720

this is a work of fiction for

1458

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:22,640

entertainment purposes only

1459

01:04:25,990 --> 01:04:24,640

and and by the way both of these clowns

1460

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:26,000

may start doing that they may

1461

01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:28,960

have to because from what i hear from a

1462

01:04:32,950 --> 01:04:30,640

legal perspective they're in a lot of

1463

01:04:34,470 --> 01:04:32,960

jeopardy for a lot of the things that

1464

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:34,480

they've been doing

1465

01:04:38,630 --> 01:04:37,520

right or could be and it would not

1466

01:04:41,670 --> 01:04:38,640

surprise me

1467

01:04:44,069 --> 01:04:41,680

even one bit if this is a work of

1468

01:04:46,710 --> 01:04:44,079

fiction for entertainment purposes only

1469

01:04:48,309 --> 01:04:46,720

doesn't start showing up on everything

1470

01:04:50,630 --> 01:04:48,319

these two clowns do

1471

01:04:51,430 --> 01:04:50,640

as well it should because it is a work

1472

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:51,440

of fiction

1473

01:04:55,109 --> 01:04:53,359

and it is for entertainment purposes

1474

01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:55,119

only there's no

1475

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:58,240

value in any information that either of

1476

01:05:02,230 --> 01:04:58,880

these two

1477

01:05:05,190 --> 01:05:02,240

[h__h] clowns sell people for money

1478

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:05,200

so that they can live millionaire

1479

01:05:08,950 --> 01:05:06,640

[h__h] lifestyles

1480

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:08,960

on the backs of dumb people who think

1481

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:17,029

also mr kennedy i have a few other

1482

01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:18,240

questions

1483

01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:21,520

like will you since you've condemned

1484

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:24,480

david wilcock for selling lies and being

1485

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:26,480

a cosmic con man and selling people

1486

01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:27,039

nothing

1487

01:05:41,109 --> 01:05:38,069

and a narcissist will you mr kennedy

1488

01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:41,119

will you also condemn david wilcock

1489

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:49,109

for isn't mr wilcock and i hear you're

1490

01:05:53,270 --> 01:05:50,400

very friendly with

1491

01:05:55,510 --> 01:05:53,280

elizabeth and david wilcock after all

1492

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:55,520

you married them right

1493

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:58,000

you called them corey good and david

1494

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:00,240

wilcock your sons you treated them as

1495

01:06:07,349 --> 01:06:06,150

mr leon isaac kennedy you

1496

01:06:09,190 --> 01:06:07,359

it's called the corey good

1497

01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:09,200

accountability project but you do

1498

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:13,200

realize that you too must come

1499

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:17,039

to account you too

1500

01:06:24,069 --> 01:06:21,119

must i suppose confess

1501

01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:24,079

your sins and ask for forgiveness you

1502

01:06:31,430 --> 01:06:26,000

said that these two were like sons to

1503

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:33,829

mr kennedy i have young sons eight and

1504

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:35,440

four

1505

01:06:43,190 --> 01:06:39,280

my eldest is uh non-verbal autistic

1506

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:43,200

so i don't often get him lying

1507

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:46,799

he doesn't lie it's too pure of heart

1508

01:06:50,549 --> 01:06:48,720

and really he's unable to communicate

1509

01:06:52,069 --> 01:06:50,559

verbally so i don't have any problem

1510

01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:52,079

with him lying

1511

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:54,400

but my four-year-old recently decided

1512

01:06:58,710 --> 01:06:55,839

that

1513

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:58,720

he was going to start hiding these

1514

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:59,680

little buckets

1515

01:07:03,910 --> 01:07:01,440

of christmas cotton candy that his

1516

01:07:08,870 --> 01:07:03,920

mother had in the pantry in his room

1517

01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:14,069

the next day i caught him with that but

1518

01:07:19,270 --> 01:07:16,240

he's a child

1519

01:07:20,789 --> 01:07:19,280

and i said xavier

1520

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:20,799

did you take this cotton candy in your

1521

01:07:26,390 --> 01:07:24,240

room and were you eating this last night

1522

01:07:28,309 --> 01:07:26,400

no dad no i didn't i didn't put it in

1523

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:28,319

here said xavier why is

1524

01:07:31,510 --> 01:07:30,799

half the cotton candy in this big this

1525

01:07:33,190 --> 01:07:31,520

big little

1526

01:07:34,950 --> 01:07:33,200

well it's a little bucket why is the

1527

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:34,960

cotton candy xavier in this little

1528

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:35,599

bucket

1529

01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:39,920

half gone i don't know dad uh

1530

01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:42,319

maybe my elf on the shelf came in and

1531

01:07:46,230 --> 01:07:43,200

ate it

1532

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:46,240

right maybe a monster from the closet

1533

01:07:49,270 --> 01:07:47,280

came in here and ate it

1534

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:49,280

did you eat it xavier no i didn't eat it

1535

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:51,520

dad

1536

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:53,680

of course i knew he was lying but he's

1537

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:56,160

my son and i love him

1538

01:08:02,390 --> 01:07:59,760

so i didn't

1539

01:08:03,829 --> 01:08:02,400

chastise him i didn't even punish him

1540

01:08:05,109 --> 01:08:03,839

because he's my son and i love him and

1541

01:08:05,990 --> 01:08:05,119

he's four years old and he's still

1542

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:06,000

learning

1543

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:09,200

about lies and truth so what i did mr

1544

01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:11,440

kennedy is sit him down and talk to him

1545

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:14,960

about lying to people and what damage

1546

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:21,189

and my son for four years old is very

1547

01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:24,239

smart and at the end of the conversation

1548

01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:26,000

i said do you understand xavier why you

1549

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:28,480

can't lie to mommy daddy or anybody else

1550

01:08:32,149 --> 01:08:29,759

and he looked at me

1551

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:32,159

with his big blue beautiful eyes and he

1552

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:34,080

said yes daddy i understand and i'm

1553

01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:35,920

sorry i did that but i wanted to eat

1554

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:37,199

that cotton candy

1555

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:40,799

and mommy said no i won't lie anymore

1556

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:44,000

if mommy says no i'll i'll i'll wait

1557

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:45,520

until the next day when

1558

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:47,440

maybe mommy will let me have some cotton

1559

01:08:51,669 --> 01:08:48,960

candy

1560

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:51,679

the point of this story is if you have

1561

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:53,040

someone that's your son

1562

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:57,839

or someone you treat as your son

1563

01:09:01,430 --> 01:09:00,400

and they're running around lying you sit

1564

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:01,440

them down

1565

01:09:07,349 --> 01:09:04,719

you talk to them you counsel them on the

1566

01:09:10,709 --> 01:09:07,359

damage that they are doing

1567

01:09:11,349 --> 01:09:10,719

mr kennedy you are a smart man i could

1568

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:11,359

give you

1569

01:09:17,510 --> 01:09:14,400

a mountain a mountain of information

1570

01:09:18,070 --> 01:09:17,520

that proves that david wilcock and corey

1571

01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:18,080

goode

1572

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:21,120

do nothing and offer nothing of value to

1573

01:09:25,749 --> 01:09:22,480

anyone on earth but

1574

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:25,759

lies and fake stories

1575

01:09:31,349 --> 01:09:29,199

you're a spiritual person

1576

01:09:32,709 --> 01:09:31,359

have you ever sat either of them down

1577

01:09:34,390 --> 01:09:32,719

and confronted them

1578

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:34,400

with the lies that they're selling

1579

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:36,319

people while they're living

1580

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:44,550

will you sit either of them down

1581

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:47,679

and counsel them on the dangers

1582

01:09:52,390 --> 01:09:50,239

of living a millionaire's lifestyle by

1583

01:09:56,149 --> 01:09:52,400

taking advantage of

1584

01:09:59,189 --> 01:09:56,159

desperate people mentally ill people

1585

01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:59,199

scared people lost people

1586

01:10:02,790 --> 01:10:01,600

selling them lies so that these two

1587

01:10:06,630 --> 01:10:02,800

clowns can live

1588

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:06,640

in million-dollar mansions i'm sorry uh

1589

01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:08,480

david wilcock lives in a million dollar

1590

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:10,480

mansion i believe that corey good is

1591

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:11,760

still living in

1592

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:14,800

a house probably worth i don't know 500

1593

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:16,239

to 800 000

1594

01:10:20,070 --> 01:10:18,239

that's provided to him or at least at

1595

01:10:23,110 --> 01:10:20,080

one point was provided to him free by

1596

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:23,120

one of his cult members

1597

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:25,199

don't you see the damage mr kennedy that

1598

01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:26,640

both of these people are doing

1599

01:10:30,470 --> 01:10:29,760

to the world and will you condemn david

1600

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:30,480

wilcock

1601

01:10:34,229 --> 01:10:33,120

just as you have condemned corey good

1602

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:34,239

for selling lies

1603

01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:36,400

if corey good is selling lies ask

1604

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:38,719

anybody that knows about both of them

1605

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:40,800

david wilcock is just as guilty for

1606

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:42,719

selling lies

1607

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:44,400

or are you going to keep your mouth shut

1608

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:47,199

because you want to keep that good

1609

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:49,600

that good relationship right that you

1610

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:50,960

have with your friends david and

1611

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:52,480

elizabeth wilcock

1612

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:55,199

will you speak publicly about the two

1613

01:10:59,110 --> 01:10:55,920

scams

1614

01:11:01,030 --> 01:10:59,120

that david wilcock

1615

01:11:02,950 --> 01:11:01,040

still has on his website the pete

1616

01:11:05,590 --> 01:11:02,960

peterson gofundme scam

1617

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:05,600

and the emery smith paypal scam which

1618

01:11:08,470 --> 01:11:06,400

collectively

1619

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:08,480

collected more than a hundred thousand

1620

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:10,080

dollars

1621

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:12,480

by pulling on people's heartstrings and

1622

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:14,400

including completely and totally fake

1623

01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:15,280

stories

1624

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:17,600

in order to make people feel sorry and

1625

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:20,159

open their wallets and give

1626
01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:22,800
will you condemn both of those actions

1627
01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:25,040
mr i married these two

1628
01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:28,480
great you married these two will you

1629
01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:29,760
intercede

1630
01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:32,800
mr leon isaac kennedy on my behalf in

1631
01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:34,640
trying to educate the world and the

1632
01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:35,360
public

1633
01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:39,360
about david and elizabeth wilcox 501c3

1634
01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:41,520
charitable organization i've asked for

1635
01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:42,880
the 990 forbes

1636
01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:45,199
they're required by law to give me the

1637
01:11:48,470 --> 01:11:46,480
990 forms

1638
01:11:49,830 --> 01:11:48,480

so that i can educate the public about

1639

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:49,840

just how much money

1640

01:11:53,669 --> 01:11:51,280

they're collecting in charitable

1641

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:53,679

donations and what they're spending it

1642

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:54,719

all on

1643

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:56,640

they have so far refused to give it to

1644

01:12:01,669 --> 01:11:58,640

me you married them

1645

01:12:03,669 --> 01:12:01,679

you said david wilcock was like a son to

1646

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:03,679

you

1647

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:10,719

and ask him to please email me

1648

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:14,000

the 990 forms for the years 2018

1649

01:12:18,550 --> 01:12:17,760

2019 and 2020 can you do that for me mr

1650

01:12:20,149 --> 01:12:18,560

kennedy

1651
01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:20,159
because you're a spiritual person and

1652
01:12:27,510 --> 01:12:21,840
you believe in the truth

1653
01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:27,520
right can you intercede on our behalf

1654
01:12:31,270 --> 01:12:30,880
can you talk to david wilcock who has so

1655
01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:31,280
far

1656
01:12:35,750 --> 01:12:33,679
david and elizabeth wilcock who has so

1657
01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:35,760
far refused to give me the forms they're

1658
01:12:40,550 --> 01:12:37,920
required to by law

1659
01:12:41,350 --> 01:12:40,560
in the form of these 990 forms can you

1660
01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:41,360
or will you

1661
01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:43,760
call david wilcock and say stephen

1662
01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:46,000
campbell from truth seekers

1663
01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:47,840

would like you to be held accountable

1664

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:49,440

for the money that you're collecting for

1665

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:51,120

your charity and what you're spending it

1666

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:53,040

on he'd like to educate the public about

1667

01:12:59,510 --> 01:12:54,000

that

1668

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:59,520

whole coming out against corey goode

1669

01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:01,360

just about money for you

1670

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:08,070

if you cared about the truth of corey

1671

01:13:11,830 --> 01:13:09,360

goode then you would care about the

1672

01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:11,840

truth of david wilcock your other son

1673

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:15,199

right and boy this is turning out to be

1674

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:17,440

biblical between those two isn't it like

1675

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:19,520

it's like a cane and able story in the

1676

01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:21,600

making right mr kennedy we can talk

1677

01:13:30,950 --> 01:13:29,430

you said that he threatened corey good

1678

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:30,960

threatened

1679

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:33,360

or tried to intimidate and harass both

1680

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:34,640

emery smith

1681

01:13:39,669 --> 01:13:37,199

and david wilcock into not taking a job

1682

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:39,679

because he wasn't going to be included

1683

01:13:43,590 --> 01:13:42,560

so i'm pretty sure you're still quite

1684

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:43,600

friendly

1685

01:13:47,910 --> 01:13:45,679

with david wilcock and you can intercede

1686

01:13:49,750 --> 01:13:47,920

on our behalf where we have failed

1687

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:49,760

all i could do is email the guy i

1688

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:51,920

emailed elizabeth and asked for the 990

1689

01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:53,679

forms he's required by law to give me

1690

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:55,120

the 990 forms

1691

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:58,320

he hasn't yet i'd like the 990 for

1692

01:14:02,310 --> 01:14:00,560

showing how much he took in donations

1693

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:02,320

and what he spent the money on

1694

01:14:09,350 --> 01:14:06,080

for the years 2018 2019

1695

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:12,390

do you care about truth do you care

1696

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:14,080

about accountability after all you're a

1697

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:15,679

part of the corey good accountability

1698

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:16,880

project maybe

1699

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:19,920

you and i together maybe you and i

1700

01:14:23,590 --> 01:14:20,640

together

1701

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:23,600

mr leon isaac kennedy can start the

1702

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:25,920

david wilcock accountability project and

1703

01:14:30,229 --> 01:14:27,520

you and i together can educate the

1704

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:30,239

public about david and elizabeth wilcox

1705

01:14:33,750 --> 01:14:31,840

charitable organization that they've

1706

01:14:36,870 --> 01:14:33,760

been collecting money from

1707

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:36,880

for from the public for years now

1708

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:38,960

you and i can start the david wilcock

1709

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:40,480

accountability project after all he's

1710

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:42,080

like a son to you

1711

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:44,560

and just like my son who was lying about

1712

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:46,400

eating cotton candy

1713

01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:49,280

wouldn't you want to set your son right

1714

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:50,239

mr kennedy

1715

01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:53,199

if he's lying to the public about a

1716

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:53,760

charity

1717

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:58,320

spending the money where it should go

1718

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:59,920

what do you want to set your son right

1719

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:01,520

what you want to sit him down and have a

1720

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:03,600

talk with him about the dangers of lying

1721

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:06,000

to people

1722

01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:10,159

about the damage lies can do both

1723

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:10,960

spiritually

1724

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:12,960

emotionally and psychologically both the

1725

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:15,520

others and yourself

1726

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:17,440

we can do that mr kennedy and i invite

1727

01:15:23,030 --> 01:15:19,440

you to do that

1728

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:23,040

i invite you to help me set david wilcox

1729

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:29,830

you cannot tell the world that you care

1730

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:31,679

about truth

1731

01:15:37,830 --> 01:15:35,520

as a half measure you cannot

1732

01:15:39,270 --> 01:15:37,840

condemn one of your so-called people

1733

01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:39,280

that you treat it like a son

1734

01:15:42,870 --> 01:15:40,800

in the form of corey good just because

1735

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:42,880

he's suing you and then say nothing

1736

01:15:48,950 --> 01:15:44,640

about david wilcock

1737

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:48,960

whose actions are just as dangerous

1738

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:53,199

just as and damaging as detrimental

1739

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:01,910

the so-called corey good accountability

1740

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:03,920

project has some accounting

1741

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:11,669

friends this so-called corey good

1742

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:13,760

accountability project is only giving

1743

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:14,400

you a

1744

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:17,520

very small part of the story they are

1745

01:16:21,510 --> 01:16:18,000

not

1746

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:21,520

will i'm hopeful

1747

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:26,159

i hold out hope i believe

1748

01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:27,760

i believe that there is a road to

1749

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:29,679

redemption for all men

1750

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:38,950

i pray for both of them that they will

1751

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:39,840

find their

1752

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:43,760

road to redemption i pray that matthew

1753

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:45,440

the guy running this project will find

1754

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:47,600

his road to redemption and realize

1755

01:16:51,030 --> 01:16:49,199

that lying to people about having

1756

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:51,040

superpowers

1757

01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:54,719

is not gonna be very beneficial to his

1758

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:56,960

future

1759

01:17:01,189 --> 01:16:58,880

while he's trying to bring so-called

1760

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,199

truth about a cosmic con man to the

1761

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:03,520

world

1762

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,560

i pray for liz lori who will

1763

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:08,400

do the right thing and apologize to all

1764

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:10,159

the people that she helped hurt

1765

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:12,080

on behalf of both corey good and david

1766

01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:13,600

wilcock

1767

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:18,320

i pray for adrian youngblood

1768

01:17:23,350 --> 01:17:20,159

i pray that she will realize that she

1769

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:23,360

has also damaged and hurt people by

1770

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:26,320

helping enable these two clowns sell

1771

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:29,360

their lies sell their wares

1772

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:30,960

and continue to live a million-dollar

1773

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:33,920

lifestyle by offering zero value to

1774

01:17:37,830 --> 01:17:34,640

anybody but

1775

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:37,840

lies fake stories and [h__h]

1776

01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:41,760

i pray that for her and i pray for mr

1777

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:44,719

isaac leon isaac kennedy most especially

1778

01:17:46,550 --> 01:17:46,080

especially because he's a spiritual

1779

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:46,560

person

1780

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:49,679

as am i believe it or not

1781

01:17:56,470 --> 01:17:51,600

i've mentioned before on the show i

1782

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:58,950

i pray for mr leon isaac kennedy today

1783

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:00,320

that he will realize

1784

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:04,080

that he cannot stand in truth

1785

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:07,920

halfway he has to go all the way or it's

1786

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:10,239

meaningless

1787

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:13,280

but i'm not here to judge him

1788

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:15,199

right mr kennedy after all judge not

1789

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:16,960

lest ye be judged

1790

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:18,880

and it's a terrible situation that you

1791

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:20,880

find yourself in right now

1792

01:18:25,189 --> 01:18:23,440

having to decide whether you're going to

1793

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:25,199

simply condemn corey good because he's

1794

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:26,480

suing you

1795

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:29,120

and talk about all the dangers of corey

1796

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:31,600

goode selling lies fairy tales

1797

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:34,000

and nonsense to people and only caring

1798

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:36,400

about money

1799

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:39,199

or are you going to tell the whole truth

1800

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:41,280

and also condemn david wilcock

1801

01:18:48,870 --> 01:18:47,910

the choice really is yours but i will

1802

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:48,880

pray for you

1803

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:56,310

now i believe friends that i have

1804

01:19:03,590 --> 01:18:59,920

uh i've blown my load here

1805

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:03,600

i've said my piece that honestly i

1806

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:05,920

almost didn't say

1807

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:08,640

but getting things off your chest is

1808

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:09,600

cathartic

1809

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:12,560

right it feels good i feel a weight has

1810

01:19:17,189 --> 01:19:14,560

been lifted off my shoulders

1811

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:17,199

and i thank the many of you who have

1812

01:19:20,950 --> 01:19:18,239

reached out to me

1813

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:20,960

and said stephen you have to stand up

1814

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:23,280

and tell

1815

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:25,199

some other parts of this story you have

1816

01:19:30,630 --> 01:19:26,880

to do the right thing here

1817

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:30,640

i've done what i could do

1818

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:34,480

i hope that tonight those that get the

1819

01:19:38,070 --> 01:19:35,840

information from this corey good

1820

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:38,080

accountability project will be

1821

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,760

more fully informed of more of the story

1822

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:45,360

the last thing that i would like to say

1823

01:19:48,870 --> 01:19:47,040

is that no one from this

1824

01:19:50,229 --> 01:19:48,880

corey good accountability project has

1825

01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:50,239

yet mentioned

1826

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:53,520

the other part of the legal story yeah

1827

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:54,960

corey good suing all the people that

1828

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:56,880

used to work for him but he's also suing

1829

01:20:00,950 --> 01:19:58,320

all of his critics that would include

1830

01:20:03,990 --> 01:20:00,960

jay widener airy stone

1831

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:04,000

uh cliff high and c.w channer

1832

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:05,760

no one from this accountability project

1833

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:08,560

has mentioned cliff high airy stone

1834

01:20:15,830 --> 01:20:12,800

jay widener or corey goode excuse me

1835

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:15,840

no one has mentioned arie stone jay

1836

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:17,840

widener

1837

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:20,880

cliff high or cw channel

1838

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:22,560

and the fact that they're getting sued

1839

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:24,960

simply for for the most part for saying

1840

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:31,110

some of those people involved in this

1841

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:33,120

accountability project were involved

1842

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:33,679

with

1843

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:36,080

uh those legal threats and lawsuits

1844

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:37,520

against

1845

01:20:41,990 --> 01:20:40,480

these people that i've mentioned so i

1846

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:42,000

would encourage you to seek out the

1847

01:20:44,629 --> 01:20:42,719

story of

1848

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:44,639

why they are being sued you can follow

1849

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:46,960

judge jolly on twitter and read all the

1850

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:48,400

court documents and i may start

1851

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:50,639

reposting them on my twitter

1852

01:21:01,669 --> 01:20:59,990

you know it's it's not right that

1853

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:01,679

they're just going to ignore

1854

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,120

the other half of the story

1855

01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:07,440

jay widener is cory good's former

1856

01:21:10,709 --> 01:21:08,239

producer

1857

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:10,719

on his television show he's come out and

1858

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:12,400

said that corey goode was a complete and

1859

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:13,360

total fraud

1860

01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:17,040

and a liar and made it all up

1861

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:19,199

suddenly he sued after he came out and

1862

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:20,960

said that

1863

01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:24,560

and i also would be uh really

1864

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:28,080

flawed as a presenter of facts and

1865

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:29,920

truth and information if i did not

1866

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:31,920

mention that

1867

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:33,920

of all of these people claiming they're

1868

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:36,000

going to bring us the truth

1869

01:21:42,790 --> 01:21:39,600

about corey goode lest we forget

1870

01:21:45,990 --> 01:21:42,800

one cw chanter who has

1871

01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:46,000

since the very beginning of corey

1872

01:21:51,350 --> 01:21:46,960

goode's

1873

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:51,360

reign of terror in our community been

1874

01:21:55,830 --> 01:21:53,920

going through statements made by corey

1875

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:55,840

goode

1876

01:21:59,030 --> 01:21:58,000

critiquing analyzing and proving to

1877

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:59,040

people

1878

01:22:03,270 --> 01:22:01,199

that corey goode has no evidentiary

1879

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:03,280

support and all he does is talk about

1880

01:22:05,750 --> 01:22:03,679

fake

1881

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:05,760

[h__h] rogers and you know space alien

1882

01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:07,360

stories with no evidence

1883

01:22:12,709 --> 01:22:10,560

he's been doing that for five years

1884

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:12,719

i consider that a public service to the

1885

01:22:15,990 --> 01:22:13,840

community

1886

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:16,000

is this guy for real listen to c.w

1887

01:22:19,430 --> 01:22:17,600

chandler for five years

1888

01:22:20,790 --> 01:22:19,440

you may get some clue whether that guy's

1889

01:22:23,510 --> 01:22:20,800

for real or not

1890

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:23,520

so god bless uh all these people that

1891

01:22:28,470 --> 01:22:24,719

are being sued

1892

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:28,480

you know arie stone cliff high

1893

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:31,840

uh jay widener and c.w channer i will

1894

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:33,360

pray for you

1895

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:36,239

and for a positive outcome since all you

1896

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:38,159

did was exercise your rights to free

1897

01:22:41,430 --> 01:22:39,120

speech

1898

01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:41,440

and critique this cosmic con artist

1899

01:22:44,709 --> 01:22:42,159

clown

1900

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:44,719

that has had no evidence for five years

1901

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:45,920

but can't wait

1902

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:48,000

to keep on collecting some more money

1903

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:49,840

right every chance he gets we gotta keep

1904

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:52,239

collecting money donations donations

1905

01:23:00,390 --> 01:22:59,270

donations friends it's all about the

1906

01:23:02,870 --> 01:23:00,400

donations

1907

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:02,880

so yeah check out cw channel if you're

1908

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:04,080

really interested

1909

01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:08,639

in in the history of this thing

1910

01:23:12,390 --> 01:23:10,560

courtney good accountability project i

1911

01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:12,400

think that existed already in the form

1912

01:23:18,629 --> 01:23:12,960

of

1913

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:18,639

revealing what a fake and a fraud and a

1914

01:23:23,030 --> 01:23:20,239

liar corey good is for

1915

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:23,040

[h__h] five years now right and what

1916

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:24,080

does he get for it

1917

01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:25,920

he got fifteen thousand dollars worth of

1918

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:28,560

legal bills

1919

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:30,480

even though he's a lawyer himself he's

1920

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,360

gotta hire a lawyer in another state

1921

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:35,360

right that he doesn't he he's not a

1922

01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:36,719

member of the bar of

1923

01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:39,280

so it's going to cost him uh at least i

1924

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:40,159

heard him mention

1925

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:42,719

at least fifteen thousand dollars right

1926

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:47,830

by the way i i would encourage everyone

1927

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:50,960

to go to the cw channel channel

1928

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:53,440

and while he's making a live stream give

1929

01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:55,440

him a super chat donation help him with

1930

01:23:59,270 --> 01:23:56,639

his legal expenses

1931

01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:59,280

all he did was exercise his his free

1932

01:24:01,830 --> 01:24:00,159

speech

1933

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:01,840

and talk about what a nut job

1934

01:24:07,110 --> 01:24:04,400

whack-a-doo fairy tale huckster

1935

01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:07,120

corey good is and what did he get for it

1936

01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:08,400

he got

1937

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:11,440

15 000 worth of legal bills so far god

1938

01:24:14,629 --> 01:24:12,719

bless c.w channer

1939

01:24:16,870 --> 01:24:14,639

i encourage everyone to throw him a

1940

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:16,880

couple of bucks i'm broke as [\h__\h] it's

1941

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:17,760

december

1942

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:19,520

my business is in the [\h__\h] and has

1943

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:21,120

been since last march

1944

01:24:25,270 --> 01:24:23,920

i have two children it's december i

1945

01:24:25,990 --> 01:24:25,280

still gave him a couple of bucks this

1946

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:26,000

month

1947

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:27,600

and i'm going to be scraping change out

1948

01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:29,679

of my couch tomorrow if i have to i'm

1949

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:31,280

gonna give a couple more bucks because i

1950

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:33,040

think it's that important

1951

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:35,440

it's that important that we stand up for

1952

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:36,800

free speech we do not

1953

01:24:43,350 --> 01:24:40,320

allow a psychopathic cult leading

1954

01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:43,360

con artist to have a chilling effect on

1955

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:44,560

free speech

1956

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:47,040

through legal threats and intimidation

1957

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:49,280

we cannot allow that

1958

01:25:01,270 --> 01:24:58,390

so there we have it i i you know

1959

01:25:02,709 --> 01:25:01,280

i've said my piece except uh one last

1960

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:02,719

thing there have been other people

1961

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:04,800

for years that have been speaking out

1962

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:06,000

against corey goode

1963

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:13,910

uh stina bobina uh let's see

1964

01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:17,120

daniel james spooky uh there's

1965

01:25:23,350 --> 01:25:20,880

lots more lots more and i'm sorry uh you

1966

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:24,709

some of the rest escaped me dark

1967

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:27,840

journalist of course richard dolan

1968

01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:29,520

so many people have spoken out against

1969

01:25:36,229 --> 01:25:32,400

corey goode and they all got

1970

01:25:37,990 --> 01:25:36,239

consequences for it including myself

1971

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:38,000

including myself i'm not going to

1972

01:25:41,910 --> 01:25:39,600

discuss what happened to me

1973

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:41,920

but it's vaguely similar to something

1974

01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:43,360

that happened to

1975

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:44,960

joe from the carolinas or one of the

1976

01:25:50,229 --> 01:25:46,960

things oh and joe from the carolinas as

1977

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:52,709

friends my point is there's so much more

1978

01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:54,400

to this story

1979

01:26:03,430 --> 01:26:00,390

and with luck and god willing i'm gonna

1980

01:26:05,669 --> 01:26:03,440

bring you more of the story

1981

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:05,679

and with that i will turn my total

1982

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:07,360

attention to the live chat

1983

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:09,360

i'm sorry for going so long this is

1984

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:11,280

probably the longest monologue i've ever

1985

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:12,719

done in my life

1986

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:15,840

but it's it's so important for me to do

1987

01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:16,239

this

1988

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:22,709

yes and i agree totally with eric uh

1989

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:24,480

chaner was the original og

1990

01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:26,880

in this and he deserves the most credit

1991

01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:27,840

and i will say

1992

01:26:33,030 --> 01:26:31,040

uh as far as cw channel and my i

1993

01:26:34,390 --> 01:26:33,040

found him when i was running my radio

1994

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:34,400

show and

1995

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:36,880

um you know somebody mentioned because i

1996

01:26:39,910 --> 01:26:37,600

kept

1997

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:39,920

talking about con artists ripping people

1998

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:41,840

off in the ufo community and how i was

1999

01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:43,280

tired of it and somebody said have you

2000

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,800

seen this guy see on your channel you

2001

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:46,239

gotta listen to him

2002

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:48,960

he's bringing the hammers on these guys

2003

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:50,480

on these clowns and i

2004

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:53,760

tuned in and i often on

2005

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:56,400

been tuned in ever since i tend to get a

2006

01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:58,000

little bit busy friends and

2007

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:00,000

at times i can't keep up with his

2008

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:05,040

streams but i always try to keep up

2009

01:27:08,310 --> 01:27:07,199

i always try to keep up when at all

2010

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:08,320

possible

2011

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:11,679

so that i know

2012

01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:13,440

what's going on and he's also just

2013

01:27:19,110 --> 01:27:15,760

enjoyable public speaker

2014

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:19,120

and uh yeah and and certainly symbiote

2015

01:27:23,189 --> 01:27:21,360

channel has had his influence on me

2016

01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:23,199

for those that are aware he was on my

2017

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:25,520

radio show and i actually told him like

2018

01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:26,800

i'm sorry bro

2019

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:29,120

i didn't know that it was this bad and

2020

01:27:33,189 --> 01:27:30,800

you're out there speaking against it and

2021

01:27:35,430 --> 01:27:33,199

i have been pretty quiet about it

2022

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:35,440

i've been pretty reserved about speaking

2023

01:27:38,950 --> 01:27:36,960

out against all of these people in the

2024

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,960

ufo and disclosure community ripping

2025

01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:40,719

people off i'm gonna start being more

2026

01:27:44,310 --> 01:27:41,920

vocal

2027

01:27:45,350 --> 01:27:44,320

and you know so i guess that's where the

2028

01:27:49,350 --> 01:27:45,360

branch

2029

01:27:51,510 --> 01:27:49,360

went with me you know so yeah absolutely

2030

01:27:52,790 --> 01:27:51,520

shout out to cw channel any comments or

2031

01:27:56,470 --> 01:27:52,800

questions for me

2032

01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:56,480

uh in the live chat

2033

01:28:01,750 --> 01:27:58,960

uh context i'm back if you're taking

2034

01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:01,760

guests i wasn't gonna take guests but

2035

01:28:05,110 --> 01:28:03,040

here i'm gonna do it

2036

01:28:06,709 --> 01:28:05,120

i'm gonna do it and let's i got what i

2037

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:06,719

needed to get done done

2038

01:28:13,430 --> 01:28:09,920

right let's do let's do that

2039

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:13,440

i'm gonna i was a little hesitant to do

2040

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:15,520

the taking guests thing

2041

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:18,800

uh because

2042

01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:21,440

i've had these issues and it's not with

2043

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:23,440

the internet in my house it's with the

2044

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:25,040

internet and daniel you'll know about

2045

01:28:45,750 --> 01:28:25,600

this

2046

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:48,709

okay um you don't have to forgive me for

2047

01:28:54,830 --> 01:28:51,040

one moment friends as i send some

2048

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:54,840

uh live chat invitations out

2049

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,840

uh i have one person in particular that

2050

01:29:01,430 --> 01:28:59,520

i'd like to hear their opinion

2051

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:01,440

uh besides you daniel james well

2052

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:02,560

actually i'd like to hear everyone's

2053

01:29:07,750 --> 01:29:04,320

opinion but

2054

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:07,760

so the first invitation goes to them

2055

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:10,960

but uh yeah i understand if he's unable

2056

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:12,239

to really talk about

2057

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:15,840

this stuff i'm

2058

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:18,400

sending links out to anyone who would

2059

01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:19,920

like to join us

2060

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:23,040

we will be having a panel discussion

2061

01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:29,990

about all of this and i hope that you

2062

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:30,800

can join me

2063

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:33,840

everyone is welcome as much as my

2064

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:38,800

internet will allow uh it may be uh

2065

01:29:43,590 --> 01:29:42,000

we may have a a real problem and if we

2066

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:43,600

do i apologize and we'll just end the

2067

01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:44,320

stream but

2068

01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:46,239

it looks like i just ran a speed test

2069

01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:47,600

and it looks like i have just enough

2070

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:48,639

bandwidth to have

2071

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:53,120

a bunch of guests if that holds out

2072

01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:56,639

i don't know you know

2073

01:30:02,310 --> 01:29:59,600

so joan aside i've sent you a link um

2074

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:02,320

let me see i sent a link to pragmatic

2075

01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:04,960

i've just sent a link to dan hogan i'm

2076

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:11,110

it's she keeps changing her name and

2077

01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:12,639

that [\h__\h] with me but vanessa's

2078

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:14,080

something else wolf

2079

01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:15,760

and you can just if you want to come

2080

01:30:21,189 --> 01:30:17,520

we'd be happy to have you

2081

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:21,199

i'm sending a link to terry joyce uh

2082

01:30:27,990 --> 01:30:24,800

i'm sending a link to uh stina bovina

2083

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:28,000

i've sent a link to daniel all

2084

01:30:35,110 --> 01:30:31,920

are welcome uh yeah

2085

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:35,120

all are welcome here and you know it

2086

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:36,960

probably would be therapeutic and

2087

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:38,719

cathartic for us all to get together and

2088

01:30:43,750 --> 01:30:39,840

talk about this

2089

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:43,760

and not so you know not so separately

2090

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:49,040

uh because uh oh i'm sorry spooky

2091

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:52,320

i sent a link to spooky as well and

2092

01:30:58,950 --> 01:30:56,639

uh yeah there we go we have our first

2093

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:58,960

taker here

2094

01:31:04,790 --> 01:31:02,239

daniel james and a video even he's got

2095

01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:04,800

video rolling yeah we just got video in

2096

01:31:12,870 --> 01:31:06,480

australia

2097

01:31:14,709 --> 01:31:12,880

it's cool for you in person

2098

01:31:16,470 --> 01:31:14,719

sounds like here you vaguely like all of

2099

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:16,480

your profile pictures though it's not

2100

01:31:19,350 --> 01:31:18,080

like too far off

2101

01:31:21,510 --> 01:31:19,360

well i haven't actually haven't had a

2102

01:31:23,430 --> 01:31:21,520

haircut since covered so it's getting

2103

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:23,440

yeah me neither my wife does it and

2104

01:31:27,590 --> 01:31:25,040

that's dangerous because my kids look

2105

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:27,600

like the [h__h] three stooges right now

2106

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:29,520

so i can't let her cut my hair i'm

2107

01:31:33,590 --> 01:31:30,800

afraid

2108

01:31:34,390 --> 01:31:33,600

but i need to get it done i'm gonna i

2109

01:31:36,149 --> 01:31:34,400

don't know

2110

01:31:37,270 --> 01:31:36,159

where i live you gotta wear a mask the

2111

01:31:38,709 --> 01:31:37,280

whole time they're cutting your hair and

2112

01:31:40,709 --> 01:31:38,719

they like pull the mask

2113

01:31:42,550 --> 01:31:40,719

back while they cut around your ear you

2114

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:42,560

know it's [\h__\h] crazy

2115

01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,560

i've never understood how the uh yeah

2116

01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:46,400

hairdressers over here have been kind of

2117

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:48,400

exempt from a lot of um covered

2118

01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:49,600

restrictions but

2119

01:31:53,189 --> 01:31:51,199

i don't necessarily understand how that

2120

01:31:53,990 --> 01:31:53,199

works in comparison to you know you're

2121

01:31:55,430 --> 01:31:54,000

not even

2122

01:31:57,669 --> 01:31:55,440

for a long time here in melbourne you

2123

01:31:57,990 --> 01:31:57,679

weren't able to even go to a bar or

2124

01:32:01,110 --> 01:31:58,000

anything

2125

01:32:01,830 --> 01:32:01,120

like that so don't i don't know how it

2126

01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:01,840

works like that

2127

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:04,239

oh and eric awakening man i've sent you

2128

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:06,000

a link as well

2129

01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:08,080

and uh anybody else that wants one you

2130

01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:09,679

just dm me on twitter or

2131

01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:12,960

message me on facebook or i will put the

2132

01:32:18,709 --> 01:32:15,920

banner up for our i will put the banner

2133

01:32:22,550 --> 01:32:20,470

for our email address why can't i never

2134

01:32:24,310 --> 01:32:22,560

oh it is there duh i'm like why can't i

2135

01:32:26,310 --> 01:32:24,320

find it oh because it's already up so

2136

01:32:27,430 --> 01:32:26,320

that's the email address if you would

2137

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:27,440

like to join

2138

01:32:32,550 --> 01:32:30,560

our panel discussion on uh

2139

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:32,560

well really it's on the good

2140

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:34,560

accountability project but we can

2141

01:32:38,790 --> 01:32:37,199

we can veer off but i hope that we stay

2142

01:32:39,990 --> 01:32:38,800

somewhat focused because i think this

2143

01:32:42,070 --> 01:32:40,000

would be beneficial

2144

01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:42,080

cathartic and therapeutic for us all to

2145

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:43,520

be here and here is

2146

01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:46,960

spooky is here good evening

2147

01:32:53,590 --> 01:32:50,560

hello spooky hello how are we doing

2148

01:32:54,870 --> 01:32:53,600

awesome awesome good we're waiting for

2149

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:54,880

more participants

2150

01:32:59,189 --> 01:32:57,840

but in the meantime we can uh talk about

2151

01:33:01,830 --> 01:32:59,199

just uh some things

2152

01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:01,840

you know uh daniel james did an

2153

01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:03,120

excellent i thought an excellent

2154

01:33:07,110 --> 01:33:04,080

breakdown called

2155

01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:07,120

don't feel sorry lord and uh

2156

01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:08,880

yeah i gotta tell you daniel james like

2157

01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:11,199

i was thinking exactly that way

2158

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:13,120

when i heard everything that you said i

2159

01:33:16,149 --> 01:33:14,719

i pretty much completely agree with

2160

01:33:16,629 --> 01:33:16,159

everything you said but i go a little

2161

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:16,639

further

2162

01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:20,000

in that she's gotta do more

2163

01:33:23,590 --> 01:33:22,080

uh she worked for wilcock too so she's

2164

01:33:25,590 --> 01:33:23,600

got to condemn or

2165

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:25,600

talk about wilcock and the damage she's

2166

01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:28,400

done helping wilcock continue his con

2167

01:33:31,669 --> 01:33:30,960

rolling down right yeah yeah completely

2168

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:31,679

i think

2169

01:33:35,430 --> 01:33:33,679

she's a she's in a different bracket in

2170

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:35,440

my mind at this stage with these videos

2171

01:33:39,110 --> 01:33:36,000

that are coming

2172

01:33:40,149 --> 01:33:39,120

out yeah um yeah obviously one side and

2173

01:33:42,709 --> 01:33:40,159

leon

2174

01:33:43,990 --> 01:33:42,719

in the other so far in fairness the

2175

01:33:46,390 --> 01:33:44,000

things that don't help

2176

01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:46,400

all of them i guess i've got three

2177

01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:47,679

things that i point out one is that

2178

01:33:50,870 --> 01:33:49,600

they're asking for money

2179

01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:50,880

two is that they're coming out as

2180

01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:53,440

victims and three

2181

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:55,120

i've got a massive problem with the guy

2182

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:57,120

that's hosting

2183

01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:59,679

these videos because he starts off each

2184

01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:00,880

one of those videos

2185

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:05,120

that there is some kind of galactic

2186

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:07,920

beings coordinating this as an

2187

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:09,600

accountability project

2188

01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:11,840

so he says they're non-physical entities

2189

01:34:13,750 --> 01:34:12,960

or something like that at the start of

2190

01:34:15,189 --> 01:34:13,760

the videos

2191

01:34:18,229 --> 01:34:15,199

that are guiding them and instructing

2192

01:34:20,870 --> 01:34:18,239

them to reveal the truth

2193

01:34:22,070 --> 01:34:20,880

um i don't know maybe that's a play to a

2194

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:22,080

different community that

2195

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:24,320

we just don't understand because you

2196

01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:25,600

automatically hear something like that

2197

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:26,719

and you think

2198

01:34:33,270 --> 01:34:29,840

wow they're actually full of [h__h]

2199

01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:33,280

yeah i want to appeal the people that

2200

01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:33,920

believe

2201
01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:35,840
corey good and are going to pivot and

2202
01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:37,520
build a lot of people are saying this

2203
01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:39,120
not just you and me daniel james they're

2204
01:34:42,629 --> 01:34:40,719
going to pivot and try to build some

2205
01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:42,639
kind of platform of their own

2206
01:34:46,149 --> 01:34:44,320
and they're really just they're going to

2207
01:34:48,229 --> 01:34:46,159
keep all the woo [h__h]

2208
01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:48,239
and all the fantastical space stories

2209
01:34:50,629 --> 01:34:50,000
but they're just going to excise corey

2210
01:34:53,669 --> 01:34:50,639
good

2211
01:34:55,430 --> 01:34:53,679
from it yeah yeah exactly

2212
01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:55,440
i mean look that's the feeling i got i

2213
01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:56,880

i'm halfway through

2214

01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:59,280

leon isaac kennedy's video at the moment

2215

01:35:01,430 --> 01:35:00,800

i just stopped that to come in and tune

2216

01:35:03,270 --> 01:35:01,440

in

2217

01:35:05,590 --> 01:35:03,280

to your stream and i'll listen to

2218

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:05,600

adrienne's uh this morning so i'm

2219

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:06,719

playing a little bit of catch up because

2220

01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:09,920

i had to go to a party last night yeah

2221

01:35:13,270 --> 01:35:11,600

i was herry and making notes right

2222

01:35:13,990 --> 01:35:13,280

before my stream started because i had

2223

01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:14,000

to take my son

2224

01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:15,440

christmas shopping and of course that's

2225

01:35:17,750 --> 01:35:16,800

a little more important than this

2226

01:35:19,669 --> 01:35:17,760

[h__\h]

2227

01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:19,679

you know i want it to be i don't want to

2228

01:35:22,229 --> 01:35:21,600

listen to three quarters of leon isaac

2229

01:35:25,510 --> 01:35:22,239

kennedy's

2230

01:35:27,109 --> 01:35:25,520

talk and then comment on on what he said

2231

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:27,119

i wanted to hear the whole thing i

2232

01:35:30,790 --> 01:35:28,719

i got through the whole thing made my

2233

01:35:33,990 --> 01:35:30,800

notes and i you know i said what i

2234

01:35:36,149 --> 01:35:34,000

i have to say here so i'm good

2235

01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:36,159

i hope steena can join because she's got

2236

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:38,080

an interesting perspective to this

2237

01:35:43,750 --> 01:35:41,280

um i would be just been messaging um

2238

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:43,760

this morning my time just backwards and

2239

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:44,639

forwards is

2240

01:35:48,229 --> 01:35:46,159

you know she's she's got a bit more

2241

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:48,239

insight to these guys and what the story

2242

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:49,040

has been

2243

01:35:53,990 --> 01:35:52,080

and there might be more backstory

2244

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:54,000

just yet yeah she's got a little more of

2245

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:55,280

a back channel i'm sorry to talk over

2246

01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:56,560

you there's a little bit of delay

2247

01:36:03,590 --> 01:35:57,840

it's probably because australia is a

2248

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:05,189

yeah so it look that'd be interesting

2249

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:06,639

because i think um

2250

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:08,400

like i'm i'm automatically heavy

2251

01:36:13,109 --> 01:36:10,400

critical of these guys

2252

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:13,119

basically for those three things most so

2253

01:36:15,430 --> 01:36:13,520

big

2254

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,440

and liz has a separate little grift for

2255

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:17,600

herself she's got her own little legal

2256

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:19,760

fund and she's also got that website

2257

01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:21,119

where she's promoting

2258

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:23,679

her own courses her own events all those

2259

01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:25,920

kind of things when you just think

2260

01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:27,760

i don't know that that comes across more

2261

01:36:31,590 --> 01:36:30,159

blatant but at the same time

2262

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:31,600

i guess the only problem that i really

2263

01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:34,159

have with adrian and

2264

01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:36,400

leon so far is i think you're right like

2265

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:38,080

a bit of accountability would be good to

2266

01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:39,440

have a little bit more

2267

01:36:42,870 --> 01:36:40,880

i don't know if remorse is the right

2268

01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:42,880

word but just a little bit more of a

2269

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:45,840

um it seemed a little bit tone-deaf in

2270

01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:46,880

terms of

2271

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:48,880

being able to understand what they've

2272

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:50,239

been a part of

2273

01:36:54,950 --> 01:36:53,280

and like the mountain of evidence and

2274

01:36:57,109 --> 01:36:54,960

i just find it hard to believe that they

2275

01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:57,119

were willing participants

2276

01:37:02,470 --> 01:37:00,239

in something um so egregious i guess

2277

01:37:04,229 --> 01:37:02,480

when there's so much evidence of all the

2278

01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:04,239

bull [h__h] fraud

2279

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:07,199

uh that we've seen from these guys and

2280

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:08,560

you just have to think like if they're

2281

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:10,080

still getting paid would they be doing

2282

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:11,280

what they were doing now

2283

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:13,199

well of course they wouldn't but i'm

2284

01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:15,040

sure in the case of liz luery if he had

2285

01:37:19,669 --> 01:37:17,119

handed her the 280 000

2286

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:19,679

that he was agreed to hand her before

2287

01:37:23,430 --> 01:37:21,119

the course started

2288

01:37:25,030 --> 01:37:23,440

she wouldn't be here she would not mean

2289

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:25,040

anything she wouldn't say anything and

2290

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:26,880

you know what else i think

2291

01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:29,920

as far as she goes is

2292

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:33,280

i think that she's

2293

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:36,080

basically trying to let everybody know

2294

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:37,440

you know that course that you bought

2295

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:38,960

from corey good that you really liked he

2296

01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:40,400

didn't write it i did and i'm going to

2297

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:41,600

write a new course

2298

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:43,600

so yeah she's going to pivot and and

2299

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:45,199

sell her [h__\h]

2300

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:46,960

and you know it comes off as

2301

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:49,199

disingenuous when it's like

2302

01:37:53,590 --> 01:37:51,440

well uh corey good's a dirt ball because

2303

01:37:54,470 --> 01:37:53,600

he's selling all these lies but my

2304

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:54,480

shit's real

2305

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:56,159

it's the same thing with this matthew he

2306

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,239

talks to aliens and he's real

2307

01:38:01,990 --> 01:38:00,480

and another thing they keep on they

2308

01:38:04,229 --> 01:38:02,000

they're harping on we're not

2309

01:38:05,830 --> 01:38:04,239

attacking his testimony it's almost like

2310

01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:05,840

they're trying to preserve

2311

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:08,719

that that stuff is possible and real to

2312

01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:10,000

the audience

2313

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:11,920

yeah because i mean obviously it's an

2314

01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:13,440

appeal to people that

2315

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:15,440

either believe his story or believe in

2316

01:38:19,990 --> 01:38:17,440

those kind of

2317

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:20,000

things are possible i don't mean to

2318

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:22,080

interrupt you but it looks like uh we've

2319

01:38:24,790 --> 01:38:23,760

reached the bottom of the barrel as far

2320

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:24,800

as guests go

2321

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:27,840

because now we have jason

2322

01:38:31,669 --> 01:38:31,040

you know any [h__h] on this show here

2323

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:31,679

is jason

2324

01:38:38,470 --> 01:38:35,199

hi hi mr bro hello can you hear me

2325

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:38,480

everybody i get nasty emails when i say

2326

01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:39,600

stuff like

2327

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:41,920

here's [h__h] jason i'm kidding i'm

2328

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:43,600

busting his balls we're men

2329

01:38:47,750 --> 01:38:45,199

okay tell him it's okay jason that i

2330

01:38:50,470 --> 01:38:47,760

bust your balls it's okay

2331

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:50,480

behind the scenes are you when you're in

2332

01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:51,119

tonight

2333

01:38:55,510 --> 01:38:52,800

what's that i've never seen i've never

2334

01:38:58,420 --> 01:38:55,520

seen that room is that your love room

2335

01:39:00,870 --> 01:38:58,430

this is where i've had my dog

2336

01:39:02,550 --> 01:39:00,880

[Laughter]

2337

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,560

and by the way we didn't get a comment

2338

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:04,800

from spooky so spooky's been commenting

2339

01:39:10,229 --> 01:39:05,760

and

2340

01:39:11,830 --> 01:39:10,239

let's get some thoughts about all this

2341

01:39:14,390 --> 01:39:11,840

[\h__\h] and what i talked about tonight

2342

01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:14,400

from spooky and then we'll move to jason

2343

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:17,679

who's spooky all right then we'll

2344

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:21,199

move to james [\h__\h] spooky

2345

01:39:26,310 --> 01:39:24,719

so i i'm kind of a steener on it

2346

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:26,320

like i think we all just need to chill

2347

01:39:31,590 --> 01:39:29,520

out a bit i get that there's anger

2348

01:39:33,430 --> 01:39:31,600

and you know a lot of it is righteous

2349

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:33,440

but at the same time i think

2350

01:39:36,629 --> 01:39:35,280

we need to just take a step back and let

2351

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:36,639

people just talk about the [h__h] that

2352

01:39:39,669 --> 01:39:37,760

they've been through over the past few

2353

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:39,679

years

2354

01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:43,119

yeah without without like judging

2355

01:39:48,070 --> 01:39:46,400

because it's been hard like me and stina

2356

01:39:49,430 --> 01:39:48,080

are kind of in unique positions because

2357

01:39:52,550 --> 01:39:49,440

we believed in it

2358

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:52,560

and then left so it has been hard it's

2359

01:39:58,229 --> 01:39:53,280

been

2360

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:58,239

a journey i mean leon today was like

2361

01:40:01,590 --> 01:40:00,320

that was powerful for people that have

2362

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:01,600

agreed away from

2363

01:40:09,109 --> 01:40:05,040

that and know like the

2364

01:40:11,430 --> 01:40:09,119

kind of culture that was developed there

2365

01:40:12,149 --> 01:40:11,440

that to hear him say those words and say

2366

01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:12,159

them so

2367

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:15,280

well was just i needed that i

2368

01:40:24,229 --> 01:40:22,870

yeah i i totally agree with you and

2369

01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:24,239

jason you had

2370

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:26,080

you had a very similar experience to

2371

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:27,280

some of these witnesses

2372

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:31,520

right in the form of john teeter right

2373

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:33,360

yes do you want to talk a little bit

2374

01:40:35,990 --> 01:40:35,199

about that and maybe we'll get some

2375

01:40:37,270 --> 01:40:36,000

insight into how

2376

01:40:38,709 --> 01:40:37,280

these people are feeling because you've

2377

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:38,719

been through something incredibly

2378

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:39,600

similar

2379

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:42,480

right right and um now that i'm watching

2380

01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:43,199

this

2381

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:45,679

i have another idea of what's going on

2382

01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:47,119

here

2383

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:50,639

and when i listen i was in the exact

2384

01:40:55,270 --> 01:40:52,400

same situation where

2385

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:55,280

um the person i was working with who i

2386

01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:56,560

believed in

2387

01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:58,480

um i saw all the signs i saw all the

2388

01:41:01,669 --> 01:40:59,760

warning signs

2389

01:41:04,229 --> 01:41:01,679

but i gave him the benefit of the doubt

2390

01:41:06,790 --> 01:41:04,239

because i believed his story

2391

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:06,800

and i you know i backed this person up

2392

01:41:10,950 --> 01:41:08,400

you know i gave him my contacts

2393

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:10,960

radio shows i helped try to get him into

2394

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:12,480

conferences

2395

01:41:16,830 --> 01:41:14,639

so i really put myself out there to get

2396

01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:16,840

this person here

2397

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:20,800

and when the truth started to come out

2398

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,360

at first i didn't want to believe it but

2399

01:41:27,109 --> 01:41:24,960

then it was just too obvious and when i

2400

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:27,119

confronted the person about it

2401

01:41:30,950 --> 01:41:30,159

he turned on me instantly and starting

2402

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:30,960

to

2403

01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:34,639

the mud which he did

2404

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:37,600

for years you know and i remember some

2405

01:41:40,470 --> 01:41:38,000

of that

2406

01:41:41,910 --> 01:41:40,480

i i that was before i knew you though

2407

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:41,920

and i was like who's this jason quit the

2408

01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:43,760

disguise trashing

2409

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:46,400

you know i didn't know the back story

2410

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:47,280

and um

2411

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:49,520

yeah so he had a big microphone because

2412

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:51,600

we gave him a big microphone

2413

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:54,000

and he used that microphone to basically

2414

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:55,679

try to destroy

2415

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:58,719

any person that got in his way

2416

01:42:03,189 --> 01:42:01,679

and he started to make videos writing

2417

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:03,199

blogs on websites of

2418

01:42:08,629 --> 01:42:06,239

all these lies about me about like i

2419

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:08,639

stole millions of dollars from him that

2420

01:42:12,550 --> 01:42:10,239

you know i'm being arrested

2421

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:12,560

that the police are looking you know i'm

2422

01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:14,000

on the no-fly list

2423

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:15,760

uh you know he would even call

2424

01:42:21,510 --> 01:42:17,280

conferences

2425

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:21,520

showed up to the conference the fbi is

2426

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:22,719

going to come and arrest me there

2427

01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:23,280

because i'm

2428

01:42:26,950 --> 01:42:26,000

like you know i don't know what he was

2429

01:42:28,870 --> 01:42:26,960

thinking

2430

01:42:29,990 --> 01:42:28,880

but basically he harassed everybody he

2431

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:30,000

would even call like

2432

01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:33,840

friends family business contacts

2433

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:36,800

to tell them what a terrible person i am

2434

01:42:41,590 --> 01:42:38,639

and not to do business with him

2435

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:41,600

and it's and it's only because i caught

2436

01:42:45,669 --> 01:42:43,119

him in his lie

2437

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:45,679

but it wasn't me you know somebody else

2438

01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:47,360

caught him in his lie and gave me the

2439

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:48,480

facts

2440

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:50,880

and i had to deal with that you

2441

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:52,320

understand so i had to deal with that

2442

01:42:55,910 --> 01:42:53,760

come to terms

2443

01:42:57,750 --> 01:42:55,920

that i was being conned just like

2444

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:57,760

everybody else

2445

01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:01,440

and it really almost ruined

2446

01:43:04,390 --> 01:43:02,880

everything that i've built in this

2447

01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:04,400

community because my name was on

2448

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:05,600

everything

2449

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:07,280

right i was the guy that brought this

2450

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:08,800

guy out yeah you were going to publish

2451

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,480

the book you were hooking them up with

2452

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:12,800

publishers conference organizers you

2453

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:14,400

were getting them all this money for

2454

01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:16,800

conference appearances and yeah i was

2455

01:43:20,950 --> 01:43:18,320

getting booked on radio

2456

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:20,960

shows and you were like his handler

2457

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:21,840

right that was

2458

01:43:25,910 --> 01:43:24,480

yep that was me everyone please welcome

2459

01:43:28,550 --> 01:43:25,920

another member lamont

2460

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:28,560

cranston good job mr cranston great to

2461

01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:29,040

see you

2462

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:32,480

cheers guys so um i re like i was going

2463

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:32,800

through

2464

01:43:35,990 --> 01:43:34,400

hell because i didn't know what to do

2465

01:43:37,669 --> 01:43:36,000

because

2466

01:43:39,510 --> 01:43:37,679

you know i was never in this situation

2467

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:39,520

never dealt with a psychopathic

2468

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:42,960

narcissist who just wanted to destroy

2469

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:45,199

everybody and never dealt with that in

2470

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:46,239

my life

2471

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:48,320

so i didn't know what to do and then i

2472

01:43:52,229 --> 01:43:49,280

got uh

2473

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:52,239

some legal advice and what the legal

2474

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:55,040

advice said to me was

2475

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:57,600

because this person is going public

2476

01:44:01,910 --> 01:43:59,360

ruining your name

2477

01:44:03,030 --> 01:44:01,920

and saying all these things about you

2478

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:03,040

you need to write

2479

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:07,199

a letter a testimony of exactly what

2480

01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:10,000

happened from a to b

2481

01:44:14,550 --> 01:44:12,880

only truth that could be proven and you

2482

01:44:18,790 --> 01:44:14,560

need to publish it

2483

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:18,800

correct the record

2484

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:21,840

and that's what they advised me to do

2485

01:44:25,270 --> 01:44:24,560

and when i did that and i sent it

2486

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:25,280

everywhere

2487

01:44:29,109 --> 01:44:27,360

i sent it to the promoters i sent it to

2488

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:29,119

the radio shows

2489

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:31,440

i had it on my website put it on social

2490

01:44:35,750 --> 01:44:32,639

media

2491

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:35,760

once i did that and people read it the

2492

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:37,840

guy was blacklisted

2493

01:44:41,750 --> 01:44:40,560

like instantly when they read that

2494

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:41,760

testimony

2495

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:43,520

and then thank god now he's not in the

2496

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:45,760

community anymore because

2497

01:44:50,470 --> 01:44:48,560

we put a stop to him just with telling

2498

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:50,480

that testimony and truth

2499

01:44:54,310 --> 01:44:52,400

and obviously i had to apologize to

2500

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:54,320

people and you know

2501

01:44:58,470 --> 01:44:56,320

ask for forgiveness you know there was

2502

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:58,480

accountability in that process

2503

01:45:01,750 --> 01:45:00,400

but when i'm watching what's happening

2504

01:45:03,990 --> 01:45:01,760

right now

2505

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:04,000

it's exactly what happened to me just

2506

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:06,080

different circumstances

2507

01:45:11,109 --> 01:45:09,360

and i'm watching these testimonies

2508

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:11,119

and it's exactly the advice that was

2509

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:12,400

given to me

2510

01:45:16,629 --> 01:45:14,400

because this person is running their

2511

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:16,639

names through the mud making up all

2512

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:18,159

these lies

2513

01:45:23,030 --> 01:45:21,199

they have to now come public and

2514

01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:23,040

literally give their testimony from a to

2515

01:45:30,709 --> 01:45:23,760

b

2516

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:30,719

it just has to do with this is the

2517

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:33,600

testimony from our lips please stand by

2518

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:36,560

i'm sorry that's it that's that's my

2519

01:45:40,870 --> 01:45:38,639

idea of what's happening here

2520

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:40,880

okay and on the phone we have eric the

2521

01:46:00,149 --> 01:45:58,790

yeah so um no that was the end of my

2522

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:00,159

thought and i'm just thinking that

2523

01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,600

um this is what we're experiencing

2524

01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:05,199

and you know your question was about

2525

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:07,040

matthew i've actually known matthew for

2526

01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:08,239

many years

2527

01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:10,480

and he's always been like a straight-up

2528

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:12,480

guy with me he's always friendly nice

2529

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:15,119

and he's always been real with me

2530

01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:17,600

and when i see him super powers to you i

2531

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:18,960

hate to interrupt you come on

2532

01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:21,520

i'm a superpower i i don't know anything

2533

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:22,960

about those things

2534

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:25,360

i just knew him as a person i didn't

2535

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:27,280

know that other side

2536

01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:28,719

yeah i've had a bunch of people tell me

2537

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:30,719

as a person he's really nice he's really

2538

01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:31,280

uh

2539

01:46:35,109 --> 01:46:33,440

honest person this and that but then i

2540

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:35,119

see these claims he's making and it kind

2541

01:46:38,229 --> 01:46:36,320

of kills it for me

2542

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:38,239

and i'm just cards on the table that's

2543

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:49,350

this part of the mystery hasn't been

2544

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:51,280

totally divulged yet

2545

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:53,119

remember you guys i'm sure i'll remember

2546

01:46:59,990 --> 01:46:56,400

either 2017 or 2018 i forget

2547

01:47:02,149 --> 01:47:00,000

to contact in the desert when uh

2548

01:47:03,750 --> 01:47:02,159

after the conference that one guy and

2549

01:47:05,189 --> 01:47:03,760

you guys probably know his name i don't

2550

01:47:07,189 --> 01:47:05,199

remember his name but he went on the

2551

01:47:08,950 --> 01:47:07,199

dark journalist show it said that

2552

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:08,960

cory and those guys were doing rituals

2553

01:47:12,390 --> 01:47:10,320

and things like that what was that guy's

2554

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:12,400

name do you remember

2555

01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:16,000

ryan from uh from the secret teachings

2556

01:47:21,430 --> 01:47:19,679

yeah was it ryan i believe so yeah

2557

01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:21,440

no it's a different guy very first guy

2558

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:22,880

that came out and like

2559

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:25,920

here he got tattoos all over him

2560

01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:35,270

and what not happening and so it was

2561

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:37,199

never proven to be true and then adrian

2562

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:40,719

said in her little speech yesterday that

2563

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:42,080

that she didn't see any of that

2564

01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:44,080

happening doesn't mean it didn't happen

2565

01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:46,320

but then today i thought it was very

2566

01:47:52,070 --> 01:47:48,480

very interesting and very risky

2567

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:52,080

for um mr uh what's the guy's name that

2568

01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:54,239

was talking isaac

2569

01:47:58,870 --> 01:47:56,719

brian leon he was basically he must have

2570

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:58,880

said it quote to ten times

2571

01:48:02,629 --> 01:48:01,199

but this is uh that corey's involved in

2572

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:02,639

witchcraft

2573

01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:04,639

uh did i think he referred to him as a

2574

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:06,639

warlock a few times

2575

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:08,560

and let's let's look at that because i

2576

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:10,480

mean i'm trying to figure out

2577

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:12,320

what possesses this guy to think that he

2578

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:14,239

can get away with this so there's really

2579

01:48:17,990 --> 01:48:16,480

there's only really two options either

2580

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:18,000

either he is involved in some

2581

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:20,239

sort of crazy weird [h__h] that we just

2582

01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:21,840

can't prove right at this time

2583

01:48:25,669 --> 01:48:24,800

or he's just completely a psycho uh

2584

01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:25,679

apple

2585

01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:27,840

that's just the most egotistical freak

2586

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:29,199

in the history of the world i can't

2587

01:48:32,149 --> 01:48:30,320

figure out which it is or

2588

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:32,159

the combination of the two but what do

2589

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:33,440

you guys think about this

2590

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,480

accusation about warlock and witchcraft

2591

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:38,239

all right let's go around you haven't

2592

01:48:41,510 --> 01:48:39,920

talked let's start with lamont what do

2593

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:41,520

you think about this accusation that

2594

01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:44,719

mr good is uh using black magic

2595

01:48:49,270 --> 01:48:47,440

or witchcraft to manipulate people i

2596

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:49,280

personally think he's involved whatever

2597

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:50,719

he can make money off of

2598

01:48:54,550 --> 01:48:52,639

and if you're dumb enough to follow him

2599

01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:54,560

and put money in his pockets he'll

2600

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:56,320

continue to do so

2601

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:59,520

i was ousted for quite a while amongst

2602

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:00,560

this community

2603

01:49:05,109 --> 01:49:03,280

because the first thing i said was i

2604

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:05,119

worked as a contractor to the government

2605

01:49:08,229 --> 01:49:06,639

it's a dod didn't have anything to do

2606

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:08,239

with aliens or anything like that

2607

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:10,560

nothing fun or cool but the fact of the

2608

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:12,719

matter is there are certain things

2609

01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:14,880

that anyone who was a contractor knows

2610

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:16,400

that this is how it works

2611

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:19,679

and it doesn't change it's like

2612

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:23,199

you hear him talk about so many things

2613

01:49:26,070 --> 01:49:24,239

there's so much [h__h]

2614

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:26,080

that you automatically know that there's

2615

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:28,159

no way that this could even be close to

2616

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:29,840

being factually correct

2617

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:31,840

and the problem is is that people who

2618

01:49:34,870 --> 01:49:32,880

don't know

2619

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:34,880

they want to know and whether it's

2620

01:49:39,430 --> 01:49:37,119

witchcraft whether it's

2621

01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:39,440

aliens whether it's ufos whether it's

2622

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:40,239

you know

2623

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,400

paranormal whatever you want to call it

2624

01:49:47,189 --> 01:49:44,639

people are always willing to listen

2625

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:47,199

and they think by giving more money

2626

01:49:50,470 --> 01:49:48,880

they're going to get closer to this

2627

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:50,480

source when in fact they only get

2628

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:51,760

farther away from the truth and the

2629

01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:53,280

truth is there if you can if you know

2630

01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:54,480

where to look for it

2631

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:56,320

and my biggest problem with this whole

2632

01:49:59,669 --> 01:49:58,719

scenario is is that anyone who's trying

2633

01:50:01,990 --> 01:49:59,679

to make money

2634

01:50:03,430 --> 01:50:02,000

off of telling you what they are and i'm

2635

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:03,440

using air quotes here

2636

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:05,920

being told to tell you by the galactic

2637

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:06,800

federation

2638

01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:08,000

and they're supposed to be telling you

2639

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:10,480

this stuff why are they not getting paid

2640

01:50:15,510 --> 01:50:13,360

from them to do so

2641

01:50:17,830 --> 01:50:15,520

maybe those aliens don't got the cash

2642

01:50:20,310 --> 01:50:17,840

lamar cranston but it's a good point

2643

01:50:21,830 --> 01:50:20,320

i have always thought i've given more

2644

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,840

credibility to people that

2645

01:50:25,510 --> 01:50:23,440

yes they're telling their story and not

2646

01:50:28,950 --> 01:50:25,520

trying to profit right

2647

01:50:31,109 --> 01:50:28,960

like i know this girl that uh is is uh

2648

01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:31,119

claiming to be an alien abductee victim

2649

01:50:33,750 --> 01:50:32,800

and she's writing a book but here's what

2650

01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:33,760

she's doing

2651
01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:36,400
she's gonna charge for the book exactly

2652
01:50:39,750 --> 01:50:38,159
what it costs to print the book and no

2653
01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:39,760
more no less

2654
01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:42,239
in other words she's just gonna cover

2655
01:50:46,470 --> 01:50:42,960
that's fair

2656
01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:46,480
million dollars she's just if the book

2657
01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:48,400
costs four dollars from the printer and

2658
01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:50,400
she's gonna sell it for four dollars

2659
01:50:54,310 --> 01:50:52,639
i give her absolutely a lot more credit

2660
01:50:57,990 --> 01:50:54,320
than somebody that's selling

2661
01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:58,000
a course for 99 or you know

2662
01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:59,920
running this thing like emery smith i'm

2663
01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:01,599

gonna run a question and answer

2664

01:51:05,030 --> 01:51:03,760

and you can ask me questions for 99

2665

01:51:07,030 --> 01:51:05,040

today it's

2666

01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:07,040

you know as soon as the money comes in i

2667

01:51:11,589 --> 01:51:08,880

go yeah it's probably [h__\h]

2668

01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,599

because the the money clouds everyone's

2669

01:51:15,350 --> 01:51:13,520

judgment

2670

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:15,360

yep you're absolutely correct it's

2671

01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:17,199

always it's it's always the thing follow

2672

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:17,840

the money

2673

01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:19,280

you'll find out where the truth is i

2674

01:51:23,270 --> 01:51:21,280

mean it's what it comes down to 99

2675

01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:23,280

of the time now don't get me wrong wrong

2676
01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:24,400
i don't begrudge someone making an

2677
01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:25,280
honest living

2678
01:51:28,550 --> 01:51:27,679
i get it but the thing is is as you well

2679
01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:28,560
know stephen

2680
01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:31,679
i currently i'm the head of security

2681
01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,400
this great big theater here yeah and let

2682
01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:35,920
me interrupt you for a second

2683
01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:38,960
uh the caller is eric the awakening man

2684
01:51:41,430 --> 01:51:40,560
i put that up on the screen and it's

2685
01:51:43,669 --> 01:51:41,440
hard to see

2686
01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:43,679
with all of these people but speaking

2687
01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:45,440
right now is lamont cranston

2688
01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:48,080

who is uh in our live chat very often

2689

01:51:50,550 --> 01:51:49,360

but this is the first time he's been on

2690

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:50,560

the show

2691

01:51:55,510 --> 01:51:54,159

so go ahead lamar yes so i i work in the

2692

01:51:59,669 --> 01:51:55,520

theater industry

2693

01:52:02,790 --> 01:51:59,679

um i've met big big headliners

2694

01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:02,800

big name people uh my boss owns eight

2695

01:52:06,310 --> 01:52:03,679

banks

2696

01:52:07,910 --> 01:52:06,320

um so his words are always follow the

2697

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:07,920

money and you'll find the truth

2698

01:52:14,790 --> 01:52:12,239

and so i do private security i fly

2699

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:14,800

could be anywhere tomorrow i just get a

2700

01:52:18,790 --> 01:52:16,239

phone call i get in the car and i go

2701
01:52:19,750 --> 01:52:18,800
that's what i do but you know when you

2702
01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:19,760
follow the money

2703
01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:22,800
for whatever it might be the point is is

2704
01:52:24,629 --> 01:52:24,080
that you'll always get down to the

2705
01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:24,639
bottom

2706
01:52:28,070 --> 01:52:27,040
line and it almost always comes back to

2707
01:52:29,109 --> 01:52:28,080
some [h__\h]

2708
01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:29,119
who thinks they're smarter than

2709
01:52:32,070 --> 01:52:30,960
everybody else who makes so many

2710
01:52:38,070 --> 01:52:32,080
mistakes

2711
01:52:43,109 --> 01:52:41,510
yeah i think we lost him you're breaking

2712
01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:43,119
up there mr cranston

2713
01:52:47,280 --> 01:52:50,629

full of crap

2714

01:52:54,870 --> 01:52:51,990

yeah you're breaking up there mr

2715

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:54,880

cranston let's uh let's go uh we'll

2716

01:53:00,310 --> 01:52:55,920

start back over

2717

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:00,320

uh let's get back to uh daniel

2718

01:53:04,470 --> 01:53:02,719

what do you want what do you think of

2719

01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:04,480

that what do you think of the theory

2720

01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:06,639

that he's using some kind of black magic

2721

01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:09,199

or he's a warlock and is trying to

2722

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:12,080

using those type of things to try to

2723

01:53:18,070 --> 01:53:14,960

manipulate people somehow

2724

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:18,080

i think yeah to me it just

2725

01:53:22,709 --> 01:53:21,199

muddies the water a little bit so i i

2726

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:22,719

would have thought um

2727

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:26,159

if you are coming up yeah

2728

01:53:29,510 --> 01:53:28,080

okay if you if you are coming out with

2729

01:53:32,149 --> 01:53:29,520

your

2730

01:53:34,149 --> 01:53:32,159

story of events yeah um why wouldn't you

2731

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:34,159

stick to the black and white facts

2732

01:53:38,229 --> 01:53:35,440

maybe it was a figure of speech or

2733

01:53:39,750 --> 01:53:38,239

something like that um not 100 sure as i

2734

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:39,760

said like i've only listened to half of

2735

01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:40,480

leon's

2736

01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:43,679

um testimony so far and look i like his

2737

01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:44,400

energy i think

2738

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:46,320

he comes comes out swinging which is

2739

01:53:49,669 --> 01:53:47,760

good um

2740

01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:49,679

but i don't know i'm sort of percolating

2741

01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:51,599

on this i saw spooky type in the live

2742

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:53,760

chat that would be good for

2743

01:53:57,669 --> 01:53:55,760

adrian and leon just you know come on to

2744

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:57,679

our channels or

2745

01:54:01,510 --> 01:53:59,679

yeah they're well i listen i ge they all

2746

01:54:02,790 --> 01:54:01,520

have i put i'll branch out there and

2747

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:02,800

i'll be respectful

2748

01:54:06,470 --> 01:54:05,040

and kind to them and and uh and i

2749

01:54:09,109 --> 01:54:06,480

promise i'm not gonna

2750

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:09,119

you know be disrespectful but i might

2751

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:10,400

ask hard questions

2752

01:54:14,470 --> 01:54:12,719

and if you know but they're so everybody

2753

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:14,480

that we talked about tonight is welcome

2754

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:17,040

including david wilcock or corey good i

2755

01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:19,040

i will let anybody on my show

2756

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:21,280

i mean after all we've got jason quinn

2757

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:22,560

on my show

2758

01:54:28,390 --> 01:54:26,400

you know if i let him on

2759

01:54:32,550 --> 01:54:28,400

spooky what do you think of this black

2760

01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:36,070

i don't know it's it's one of those

2761

01:54:44,310 --> 01:54:39,199

things where it is it subjective

2762

01:54:48,310 --> 01:54:46,790

it's an honor to have yes it is i i bust

2763

01:54:49,830 --> 01:54:48,320

his balls but it is an honor to have him

2764

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:49,840

he's very knowledgeable about many

2765

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:50,719

things

2766

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:54,000

and uh yeah go ahead spooky i lost my

2767

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:55,920

chain of thought

2768

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:59,040

thanks eric well okay

2769

01:55:03,270 --> 01:55:00,960

well we can get to the next subject

2770

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:03,280

though is like i talked today about like

2771

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:04,880

that there's a whole lot more to the

2772

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:05,520

story

2773

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:08,000

and spooky you said you and stina think

2774

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:09,360

everybody should just calm down and

2775

01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:10,080

maybe i'm

2776
01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:12,239
wrong and should wait and have more

2777
01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:13,520
patience but you know

2778
01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:15,760
it's been three interviews and and i

2779
01:55:19,030 --> 01:55:17,840
haven't seen apologies to the people

2780
01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:19,040
that they helped her

2781
01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:22,239
so am i being too harsh

2782
01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:25,040
no i i i think there needs to be a

2783
01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:27,119
disconnect between the guy who owns the

2784
01:55:29,430 --> 01:55:28,000
channel

2785
01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:29,440
and the people that are coming out with

2786
01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:32,400
their stories because

2787
01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:34,400
these people might not even know that we

2788
01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:36,000

exist i don't think these videos are

2789

01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:37,440

marketed towards

2790

01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:39,199

this community i think they're marketed

2791

01:55:42,629 --> 01:55:42,239

towards the 25 000 plus people in all of

2792

01:55:46,229 --> 01:55:42,639

the

2793

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:46,239

platforms

2794

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:49,920

and i think i feel like

2795

01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:52,159

everyone's kind of anger is a reaction

2796

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:53,599

like this isn't

2797

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,360

good for our little bubble and it's like

2798

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:57,040

this isn't for us

2799

01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:58,560

it's just kind of reminds me of the

2800

01:56:02,310 --> 01:56:00,480

phenomenon when it came out

2801
01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:02,320
where everyone's like ah we knew all

2802
01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:04,080
this i'm like yeah but it's not for you

2803
01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:06,480
this is for people looking for this

2804
01:56:10,470 --> 01:56:07,599
every day christina

2805
01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:10,480
is in the live chat shout out to cena i

2806
01:56:12,870 --> 01:56:11,920
sent you a link if you want to join the

2807
01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:12,880
show but uh

2808
01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:14,239
she says they're in a lawsuit as

2809
01:56:17,270 --> 01:56:15,840
defendants against corey coming on our

2810
01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:17,280
channels isn't smart

2811
01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:19,440
yeah that could be that that could be

2812
01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:21,119
the reason

2813
01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:23,599

i could be wrong stephen but my my first

2814

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:24,800

take with a lot of these things is

2815

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:26,639

always to find the comedy in it

2816

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:28,080

maybe that says a little bit about my

2817

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:30,080

person me too but

2818

01:56:33,589 --> 01:56:31,679

yeah i've been i've been moving more

2819

01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:33,599

towards myself like i just got to make

2820

01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:34,960

fun of some of this stuff because i used

2821

01:56:39,510 --> 01:56:36,400

to believe all this [h__h]

2822

01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:39,520

before i learned to dig the circus yeah

2823

01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:42,320

oh yeah man i'm just so amazed by corey

2824

01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:42,719

good

2825

01:56:47,830 --> 01:56:45,040

like all these testimonies coming out it

2826
01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:47,840
just really paints the character like

2827
01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:49,679
he doesn't do a lick of work at any of

2828
01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:51,599
these conferences events or anything he

2829
01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:53,599
just turns up

2830
01:56:58,070 --> 01:56:56,400
collects the check and walks off like i

2831
01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:58,080
think we have to nominate him as grifter

2832
01:57:01,750 --> 01:56:59,280
of the decade because

2833
01:57:02,390 --> 01:57:01,760
he's not even getting his hands in any

2834
01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:02,400
work

2835
01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:04,239
he's just turning up and collecting the

2836
01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:07,199
money just think god damn how

2837
01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,199
how see i go i go to these conferences

2838
01:57:15,910 --> 01:57:13,679

with these people

2839

01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:15,920

you know wait wait a second jason quit

2840

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:17,840

uh do you know who he's talking about

2841

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:20,960

mario heat says let's hear about jc

2842

01:57:25,030 --> 01:57:22,639

from quit do you know who he's talking

2843

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:25,040

about jimmy's jersey

2844

01:57:30,790 --> 01:57:28,560

yeah jesus christ oh yeah i don't know

2845

01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:30,800

if you heard earlier

2846

01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:32,560

i said that he should apologize for

2847

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:34,639

helping david wilcock pump these two

2848

01:57:37,830 --> 01:57:36,239

scams on his show he should at least

2849

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:37,840

address it and apologize that's all i'm

2850

01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:38,560

asking for

2851
01:57:41,830 --> 01:57:40,000
acknowledge that it happened there are

2852
01:57:43,030 --> 01:57:41,840
two scams the emory smith paypal

2853
01:57:45,589 --> 01:57:43,040
donation scam

2854
01:57:49,109 --> 01:57:45,599
and the pete peterson gofundme scam both

2855
01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:49,119
of which were highly publicized

2856
01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:53,360
what's that

2857
01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:55,199
yeah we're waiting for jason to talk you

2858
01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:56,639
know you guys you guys

2859
01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:58,960
you know okay i just here's i just got

2860
01:58:01,830 --> 01:57:59,920
to say this because

2861
01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:01,840
you know it's just my opinion it's based

2862
01:58:07,030 --> 01:58:03,840
on experience though that

2863
01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:07,040

we're all human we all have our

2864

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,599

our little idiosyncrasies our faults and

2865

01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:11,760

our imperfections and whatnot and

2866

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:14,000

our goals and so on and so forth and you

2867

01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:14,960

know

2868

01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:17,599

jimmy jimmy church has a radio chef he's

2869

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:19,040

not because he never

2870

01:58:23,189 --> 01:58:20,800

announced that he was there to be judge

2871

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:23,199

jury and research analysts of all the

2872

01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:24,000

stories

2873

01:58:27,750 --> 01:58:25,679

his whole mission was just to get the

2874

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:27,760

stories out there and this is my take on

2875

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:29,040

it and i'm not just sticking up for

2876

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:31,440

jimmy but let me just say this

2877

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:33,840

had jimmy not had corey good on three

2878

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:35,119

times

2879

01:58:38,550 --> 01:58:36,880

it would not have given me personally

2880

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:38,560

the opportunity to actually listen to

2881

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:40,400

corey talk to somebody other than david

2882

01:58:44,950 --> 01:58:42,639

wilcox which was always scripted

2883

01:58:45,910 --> 01:58:44,960

so to be able to listen to corey and

2884

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:45,920

talk to jimmy

2885

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:48,480

and sure jimmy was easy with them i i

2886

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:49,360

get that

2887

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:51,840

um and i don't the bottom line is this

2888

01:58:54,629 --> 01:58:52,719

is that

2889

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:54,639

it was those interviews that got me

2890

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,360

thinking that this guy is not legit

2891

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:59,440

and jimmy exposed that now he's not

2892

01:59:02,070 --> 01:59:00,960

going to come on the air and say

2893

01:59:03,669 --> 01:59:02,080

you know look what i did for the

2894

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:03,679

community that's not his style the point

2895

01:59:05,750 --> 01:59:04,480

i'm trying to make is

2896

01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:05,760

you've got to go i think you should

2897

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:07,599

lighten up a little on jimmy i don't

2898

01:59:10,550 --> 01:59:08,960

think you really need to bash on him

2899

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:10,560

quite that hard that's awesome

2900

01:59:14,709 --> 01:59:13,599

all right well i think you know i i part

2901
01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:14,719
of me just thinks

2902
01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:17,040
it's it's a fair it's a fair thing to

2903
01:59:21,270 --> 01:59:18,560
say that these two

2904
01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:21,280
now proven scams were pumped and

2905
01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:22,239
advertised

2906
01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:25,440
on his big platform he helped david

2907
01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:26,320
wilcock

2908
01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:28,560
advertise this pete peterson scam and i

2909
01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:30,239
believe that henry smith won

2910
01:59:34,390 --> 01:59:32,800
on his show and people donated over a

2911
01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:34,400
hundred thousand dollars to those two

2912
01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:36,080
causes that are completely and totally

2913
01:59:39,189 --> 01:59:37,440

fake

2914

01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:39,199

i i believe that he should at least

2915

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:41,760

acknowledge that and apologize

2916

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:43,599

you know i said i had a similar thing

2917

01:59:46,550 --> 01:59:44,639

happen to me i'm not going to mention

2918

01:59:48,550 --> 01:59:46,560

who but somebody came on my show

2919

01:59:50,709 --> 01:59:48,560

it was great interview and then he hard

2920

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:50,719

sold everyone like crazy

2921

01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:52,239

and then he wanted more interviews and

2922

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:54,159

then he wanted me to clip out his hard

2923

01:59:56,229 --> 01:59:54,560

sell

2924

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:56,239

and put it as a commercial on my show so

2925

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:58,480

he could get free donations

2926

02:00:01,669 --> 02:00:00,080

you know so i felt kind of used and

2927

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:01,679

dirty and and i said

2928

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:04,800

this is big this is wrong you know

2929

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:06,480

okay but look at it from this

2930

02:00:11,350 --> 02:00:08,880

perspective you got to understand

2931

02:00:12,790 --> 02:00:11,360

this is what jimmy has to deal with he's

2932

02:00:14,709 --> 02:00:12,800

got he's got a telephone

2933

02:00:17,189 --> 02:00:14,719

he's got people calling him constantly

2934

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:17,199

telling him their their inside story

2935

02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:19,520

their inside information their opinion

2936

02:00:22,709 --> 02:00:22,000

and so he's got all these people in his

2937

02:00:24,870 --> 02:00:22,719

ear

2938

02:00:25,990 --> 02:00:24,880

telling him what's real what's not real

2939

02:00:27,750 --> 02:00:26,000

and really it's very

2940

02:00:30,390 --> 02:00:27,760

difficult to have discernment in the

2941

02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:30,400

beginning and so you know

2942

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:32,480

i think he kind of said in a roundabout

2943

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:33,760

way that

2944

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:36,239

you know he was like a lot of people we

2945

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:38,239

were all a little uh taken aback

2946

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:41,520

by by this guy and so when jimmy once he

2947

02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:42,239

realized

2948

02:00:45,750 --> 02:00:44,320

where he was where this was going i

2949

02:00:47,589 --> 02:00:45,760

think he gratefully kind of

2950

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:47,599

kind of slacked out of it and he's doing

2951

02:00:50,709 --> 02:00:48,880

what he's supposed to do

2952

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:50,719

which is not talk about it and that's

2953

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:52,560

why you don't hear his name mentioned in

2954

02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:54,239

any of these lawsuits because he's smart

2955

02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:55,040

enough to know

2956

02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:57,040

that he shouldn't talk about it and so

2957

02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:58,159

one day if he ever

2958

02:01:01,189 --> 02:00:59,920

is able to talk about it then you'll get

2959

02:01:02,790 --> 02:01:01,199

another side of the story that you're

2960

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,800

just not privy to right now

2961

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:04,320

anyway i'll stop trying that's that's

2962

02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:06,239

fair enough and jason

2963

02:01:10,629 --> 02:01:09,280

like yeah me and jimmy rita even eric

2964

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:10,639

like we're all friends

2965

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:12,320

and we all talk to each other we all

2966

02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:15,040

know what happened or what was going on

2967

02:01:19,910 --> 02:01:16,480

at that time

2968

02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:19,920

and there were there was radio shows

2969

02:01:25,830 --> 02:01:23,119

that jimmy did where he was pissed

2970

02:01:28,470 --> 02:01:25,840

you know he did say things he did make

2971

02:01:31,669 --> 02:01:28,480

fun of it he did put his foot down

2972

02:01:33,109 --> 02:01:31,679

and i think one he did talk a little too

2973

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:33,119

much about it

2974

02:01:36,070 --> 02:01:34,400

and when he put it on youtube he

2975

02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:36,080

actually edited that piece out and

2976

02:01:39,109 --> 02:01:37,040

people were pissed

2977

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:39,119

that he edited that that little rant out

2978

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:41,520

that he did about that situation

2979

02:01:44,790 --> 02:01:43,920

so if you were listening to it live you

2980

02:01:47,669 --> 02:01:44,800

did hear

2981

02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:47,679

the things going on in the background um

2982

02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:48,239

but

2983

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:50,400

you know there was also a lot of

2984

02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:51,920

backlash

2985

02:01:58,390 --> 02:01:56,000

people

2986

02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:58,400

that listen to jimmy church even listen

2987

02:02:03,270 --> 02:01:59,679

to me

2988

02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:03,280

um most of those people or a good number

2989

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:04,159

of them are

2990

02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:07,199

huge fans of david and corey

2991

02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:10,159

and they always compare notes so if like

2992

02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:11,360

if i go online

2993

02:02:18,149 --> 02:02:14,400

and i say something that contradicts

2994

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:18,159

something that they said suddenly i'm a

2995

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:19,440

debunker suddenly

2996

02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:22,159

i'm not real because i went against that

2997

02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:23,520

narrative

2998

02:02:27,350 --> 02:02:26,480

you know so you get any time i open my

2999

02:02:29,510 --> 02:02:27,360

mouth

3000

02:02:31,270 --> 02:02:29,520

i'm going to get backlash because it's

3001
02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:31,280
almost like they're setting the stage of

3002
02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:32,880
what's true

3003
02:02:36,629 --> 02:02:35,040
did he or did he not benefit from his

3004
02:02:37,430 --> 02:02:36,639
relationship with in the form of

3005
02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:37,440
conference

3006
02:02:40,709 --> 02:02:39,199
appearances and other things that he was

3007
02:02:42,229 --> 02:02:40,719
given through his relationship with

3008
02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:42,239
those two though

3009
02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:44,239
he's right there to take the benefit but

3010
02:02:46,950 --> 02:02:45,520
then when it goes south for him he

3011
02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:46,960
doesn't want to talk about it

3012
02:02:53,510 --> 02:02:50,239
that's the problem you know i actually

3013
02:02:57,350 --> 02:02:53,520

uh became friends with jimmy um at the

3014

02:03:01,189 --> 02:02:59,830

i wasn't there before listen if i was

3015

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:01,199

hard if i was too harsh

3016

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:03,760

then i i sincerely apologize because

3017

02:03:06,629 --> 02:03:05,040

i've been told before that there's a lot

3018

02:03:08,070 --> 02:03:06,639

of stuff behind the scenes that i'm not

3019

02:03:10,870 --> 02:03:08,080

aware of and this and that

3020

02:03:11,510 --> 02:03:10,880

and i could just be strictly misinformed

3021

02:03:14,149 --> 02:03:11,520

so

3022

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:14,159

if i was misinformed then i apologize

3023

02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:16,320

and and yeah i was a little harsh

3024

02:03:19,589 --> 02:03:18,719

one more steven i had the same reaction

3025

02:03:22,390 --> 02:03:19,599

as you first

3026

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:22,400

first time sort of after jimmy stopped

3027

02:03:24,870 --> 02:03:24,159

having those guys on as guests i'm like

3028

02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:24,880

well

3029

02:03:27,990 --> 02:03:26,320

why doesn't he talk about it why doesn't

3030

02:03:30,310 --> 02:03:28,000

he you know sort of apologize

3031

02:03:31,109 --> 02:03:30,320

or give some rationale a reason to at

3032

02:03:33,750 --> 02:03:31,119

all

3033

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:33,760

but the more i've seen it go on the more

3034

02:03:38,709 --> 02:03:36,320

i think his call was the right one

3035

02:03:39,430 --> 02:03:38,719

i think just cutting the oxygen out of

3036

02:03:41,830 --> 02:03:39,440

them

3037

02:03:43,270 --> 02:03:41,840

was the best decision not talking about

3038

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:43,280

it was also a really good decision

3039

02:03:45,270 --> 02:03:43,920

because

3040

02:03:46,950 --> 02:03:45,280

it's not even acknowledging their

3041

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:46,960

existence um

3042

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:48,639

yeah somebody told me a long time ago if

3043

02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:49,920

you want to drive somebody nuts don't

3044

02:03:54,629 --> 02:03:52,000

hate them be apathetic towards them

3045

02:03:56,310 --> 02:03:54,639

that's better right and look i've got a

3046

02:03:56,950 --> 02:03:56,320

i'm a bit of a free speech absolutely so

3047

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:56,960

i think

3048

02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:58,560

platforming is not a problem at all i

3049

02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:00,320

think everyone should be platformed

3050

02:04:04,629 --> 02:04:02,639

no matter what like howard stern used to

3051

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:04,639

have on members of the kkk

3052

02:04:08,709 --> 02:04:07,360

and you know people who have those

3053

02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:08,719

learnings are going to lean like that

3054

02:04:11,430 --> 02:04:09,199

but

3055

02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:11,440

the rest of us are going to understand

3056

02:04:14,069 --> 02:04:12,320

you know

3057

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:14,079

we'll be exposed to them like eric said

3058

02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:15,599

like he wouldn't have known

3059

02:04:20,149 --> 02:04:18,079

what a corey good is if it wasn't for

3060

02:04:21,990 --> 02:04:20,159

jimmy platforming to then

3061

02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:22,000

be able to sort of you know take that

3062

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:23,679

second look and understand and

3063

02:04:27,589 --> 02:04:26,000

do some research into him and understand

3064

02:04:29,589 --> 02:04:27,599

what he was all about

3065

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:29,599

yeah and listen i may be biased because

3066

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:30,960

in my investigation of this pete

3067

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:31,920

peterson

3068

02:04:36,069 --> 02:04:33,760

scam i talk to a lot of people that

3069

02:04:37,750 --> 02:04:36,079

donate it and every single one of them

3070

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:37,760

and that this is a factual statement i

3071

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:39,280

can back it up with emails whatever

3072

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:41,040

everybody that i spoke with that donated

3073

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:43,040

to the pete peterson scam heard about it

3074

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:45,119

on the jimmy church show when david

3075

02:04:48,870 --> 02:04:46,719

wilcock was a guest pumping it

3076

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:48,880

you know is he is he responsible for

3077

02:04:52,069 --> 02:04:49,920

that no

3078

02:04:53,669 --> 02:04:52,079

but it happened and he should i just

3079

02:04:56,550 --> 02:04:53,679

thought he should address it

3080

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:56,560

i i gotta jump in on this because i was

3081

02:05:02,470 --> 02:04:58,719

i was kind of there at that time

3082

02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:02,480

and i saw what was going on um

3083

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:06,960

i would say that jimmy was a huge target

3084

02:05:13,030 --> 02:05:10,239

of these people yeah

3085

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:13,040

he was infiltrated and i'm literally

3086

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:14,000

using those

3087

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:16,719

words infiltrated where the people that

3088

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:17,520

were actually

3089

02:05:24,950 --> 02:05:21,440

running his facebook page

3090

02:05:27,030 --> 02:05:24,960

okay had connections that were not right

3091

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:27,040

if you know what i'm i'm inferring to

3092

02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:29,360

here so basically so they're gonna

3093

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:30,800

influence him like hey you should have

3094

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:33,199

these guys yeah no

3095

02:05:39,830 --> 02:05:36,560

even worse than that so i'm saying

3096

02:05:42,310 --> 02:05:39,840

people that claimed to be jimmy's friend

3097

02:05:43,750 --> 02:05:42,320

and had his back were actually

3098

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:43,760

manipulating him

3099

02:05:48,149 --> 02:05:46,719

for somebody else and they were causing

3100

02:05:49,669 --> 02:05:48,159

a lot of havoc

3101

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:49,679

there's a lot of stuff behind the scenes

3102

02:05:53,109 --> 02:05:52,079

so i apologize if i was too harsh

3103

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:53,119

because i'm not

3104

02:05:57,669 --> 02:05:55,679

fully informed obviously so i have my

3105

02:05:59,109 --> 02:05:57,679

bias is having investigated this pete

3106

02:06:01,750 --> 02:05:59,119

peterson scam

3107

02:06:03,430 --> 02:06:01,760

you know so i i probably lost my

3108

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:03,440

objectivity when it comes to this

3109

02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:06,159

yes so that there were many people that

3110

02:06:11,189 --> 02:06:07,760

uh would basically

3111

02:06:12,550 --> 02:06:11,199

kind of hold the narrative in these

3112

02:06:17,189 --> 02:06:12,560

groups

3113

02:06:20,470 --> 02:06:17,199

and it was done uh with organization

3114

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:20,480

is eric and by the way eric is close to

3115

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:21,119

this too

3116

02:06:33,109 --> 02:06:31,350

you're breaking up eric hey good morning

3117

02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:33,119

yeah we can hear you now you need to

3118

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:35,040

learn how to work a webcam bro

3119

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:44,709

go ahead eric come in

3120

02:06:50,149 --> 02:06:47,760

here's the bottom line i mean

3121

02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:50,159

corey good just he is what he is it's

3122

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:51,280

really for me

3123

02:07:25,589 --> 02:06:55,520

who should be david wilcox but he you

3124

02:07:28,870 --> 02:07:27,430

about anything it just seems so

3125

02:07:30,390 --> 02:07:28,880

ridiculous to me

3126

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:30,400

that i actually stopped watching it

3127

02:07:36,229 --> 02:07:33,920

after i watched the very first episode

3128

02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:36,239

yeah and and and listen i'm a terrible

3129

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:38,480

show host we have

3130

02:07:41,830 --> 02:07:40,159

we have paranormal hood jiggy here and

3131

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:41,840

he hasn't said anything he's just been

3132

02:07:45,350 --> 02:07:44,159

waiting for me to not be a jerk off of a

3133

02:07:47,750 --> 02:07:45,360

show host and i'm sorry

3134

02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:47,760

i'm not used to this listening i'm just

3135

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:49,599

not used to managing this many things at

3136

02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:52,079

once i'm a terrible multitasker jiggy

3137

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:53,840

chime in tell us what you think about

3138

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:55,760

whatever we've been talking about

3139

02:08:00,870 --> 02:07:59,119

you have the floor all i'm gonna say is

3140

02:08:02,470 --> 02:08:00,880

and i hate to say it again but i said

3141

02:08:04,310 --> 02:08:02,480

this [h__h] a long time ago all you have

3142

02:08:06,229 --> 02:08:04,320

to do is sit back and watch

3143

02:08:07,910 --> 02:08:06,239

all this stuff unfold you don't even

3144

02:08:08,950 --> 02:08:07,920

have to talk about it they always do it

3145

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:08,960

to themselves

3146

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:10,639

and now with the pandemic and everything

3147

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:12,400

going on it's a perfect time for these

3148

02:08:15,750 --> 02:08:14,239

people to expose themselves who they all

3149

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:15,760

truly are because they're all biting at

3150

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:16,800

the bit

3151

02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:18,320

the conference circuit isn't going on

3152

02:08:21,830 --> 02:08:20,159

they're not making their normal money

3153

02:08:23,189 --> 02:08:21,840

so all the money is online so they're

3154

02:08:24,629 --> 02:08:23,199

all fighting over money they're suing

3155

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:24,639

each other everybody hates each other

3156

02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:26,079

this is what's gonna happen i told you

3157

02:08:28,470 --> 02:08:26,960

it's gonna happen

3158

02:08:29,589 --> 02:08:28,480

you don't even have to do much research

3159

02:08:31,109 --> 02:08:29,599

because all they're gonna do is sit

3160

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:31,119

there and come out and talk about each

3161

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:31,679

other

3162

02:08:36,149 --> 02:08:34,079

but in doing so again the enemy of your

3163

02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:36,159

enemy is not always your friend people

3164

02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:38,239

are always thought well paul is laurie

3165

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:40,560

oh poor mr what's his name leon isaac

3166

02:08:43,030 --> 02:08:41,679

kenny all these poor

3167

02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:43,040

and this person said this and this

3168

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:45,119

person said that it's great

3169

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,639

but again just like with that point in

3170

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:48,639

the curve guy they all were down with

3171

02:08:52,550 --> 02:08:49,520

this [h__\h] for

3172

02:08:54,310 --> 02:08:52,560

years conspiring working together

3173

02:08:55,430 --> 02:08:54,320

going after people's dinners in the chat

3174

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:55,440

there's people in the chat who they have

3175

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:57,119

been targets of these people

3176

02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:58,480

none of them get a pass they don't

3177

02:09:02,229 --> 02:09:00,639

deserve a pass whatever they're saying

3178

02:09:03,910 --> 02:09:02,239

now that's great but the whole time you

3179

02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:03,920

were complicit you allowed this to go on

3180

02:09:06,470 --> 02:09:04,719

and now because

3181

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:06,480

corey goode has basically shown

3182

02:09:09,589 --> 02:09:08,079

everybody who he truly is

3183

02:09:11,750 --> 02:09:09,599

all these people are showing who they

3184

02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:11,760

truly are and i don't trust none of them

3185

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:12,400

so good luck

3186

02:09:14,790 --> 02:09:13,679

they can keep talking all this stuff all

3187

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:14,800

they're going to do is just expose

3188

02:09:18,390 --> 02:09:16,560

everything as we all know has been going

3189

02:09:19,589 --> 02:09:18,400

on anyways it's nothing new

3190

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:19,599

what are they really telling you that's

3191

02:09:22,229 --> 02:09:20,880

new they're giving insight that

3192

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:22,239

everybody pretty much has already known

3193

02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:23,280

what's going on anyways

3194

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:24,800

all they're doing is calling themselves

3195

02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:27,520

out in the process

3196

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:30,719

the truth well i can't i can't i can't

3197

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:32,159

say i disagree with you

3198

02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:34,639

i do think that there's there's some

3199

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:35,679

shades of gray

3200

02:09:39,430 --> 02:09:37,679

in there and it's complicated and it's

3201
02:09:40,870 --> 02:09:39,440
not so simple i agree with some people

3202
02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:40,880
in the live chat who are saying

3203
02:09:44,790 --> 02:09:42,719
how many people are we going to hold

3204
02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:44,800
responsible for the actions of a david

3205
02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:45,520
wilcock and

3206
02:09:50,069 --> 02:09:48,560
corey goode is that but you know stephen

3207
02:09:52,149 --> 02:09:50,079
but it's not about holding them

3208
02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:52,159
responsible for david wilcox

3209
02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:54,079
or corey good it's their responsibility

3210
02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:55,520
for everything they've added

3211
02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:57,599
to it as well they don't get a pass for

3212
02:10:00,069 --> 02:09:58,960
that it has nothing to do with just

3213
02:10:01,910 --> 02:10:00,079

david wilcox or corey

3214

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:01,920

good these people are a part of the

3215

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:03,920

whole scheme the whole process

3216

02:10:08,470 --> 02:10:06,480

going after people lawsuits doxing all

3217

02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:08,480

this [h__h] these people are all part of

3218

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:08,880

it

3219

02:10:14,069 --> 02:10:12,639

good

3220

02:10:15,430 --> 02:10:14,079

that's the scapegoat it's just like the

3221

02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:15,440

devil we always talk about people love

3222

02:10:19,750 --> 02:10:17,199

to blame the devil for everything

3223

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:19,760

david wilcox corey go to become kind of

3224

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:21,360

the faces that everybody can kind of say

3225

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:22,800

oh they're the bad guys and all this

3226

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:24,320

they're just two guys with a bunch of

3227

02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:25,599

whole bunch of other [h__h] people who

3228

02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:26,639

are all [h__h] up

3229

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:28,000

and don't care about anything but making

3230

02:10:31,990 --> 02:10:29,440

money and selling us a bunch of [h__h]

3231

02:10:35,109 --> 02:10:34,709

i can't say i disagree with jiggy there

3232

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:35,119

and

3233

02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:37,840

i want to say jiggy was right because

3234

02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:39,520

there's been a bunch of times when i was

3235

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:41,520

like no no let's hear this person out

3236

02:10:45,510 --> 02:10:42,320

and then

3237

02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:45,520

jiggy was kind of very aggressive about

3238

02:10:48,790 --> 02:10:47,199

like no they don't get a pass i don't

3239

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:48,800

care what the [h__h] they're saying now

3240

02:10:53,910 --> 02:10:51,679

and then it turned out yeah he was right

3241

02:10:57,350 --> 02:10:53,920

hashtag jiggy was right

3242

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:59,030

everyone's perspective and how we're all

3243

02:11:01,990 --> 02:11:00,480

having an open discussion and

3244

02:11:02,950 --> 02:11:02,000

everybody's entitled to their opinion

3245

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:02,960

and you can

3246

02:11:08,310 --> 02:11:06,000

dislike or like or defend or not defend

3247

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:08,320

give a pass or say they don't deserve a

3248

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:09,040

pass

3249

02:11:12,629 --> 02:11:10,719

we're all having an open discussion and

3250

02:11:15,109 --> 02:11:12,639

this is what is severely lacking

3251

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:15,119

in a so-called community is that some

3252

02:11:17,430 --> 02:11:16,800

people just won't have even have the

3253

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:17,440

discussion

3254

02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:19,040

because they're afraid to or that you

3255

02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:20,800

know they can't take the criticism or

3256

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:21,520

whatever

3257

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:24,400

everyone here tonight on our panel is is

3258

02:11:29,030 --> 02:11:26,400

open to both sides and open

3259

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:29,040

to listening to all perspectives and

3260

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:29,920

that's healthy

3261

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:31,520

that's a dialogue and that's what we

3262

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:33,840

need but you know what

3263

02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:35,440

you said something really important

3264

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:37,360

there because

3265

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:40,480

um a lot of us

3266

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:42,480

especially me who's already been through

3267

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:44,880

this before

3268

02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:47,920

we fear a lot of opening our mouths

3269

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:48,400

because

3270

02:11:52,390 --> 02:11:50,400

people think we have a bigger microphone

3271

02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:52,400

and people trust us more

3272

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:54,719

so when we come out and we say you know

3273

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:57,040

i'm going to go on stephen's show

3274

02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:58,719

if they're like why would you do that

3275

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:00,400

are you part of this

3276

02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:02,880

or part of that it's it's and i just

3277

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:04,480

want to say everybody tonight has their

3278

02:12:07,830 --> 02:12:06,880

own perspectives nobody is on my side or

3279

02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:07,840

the other side

3280

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:09,520

there's no sides here we're just having

3281

02:12:11,589 --> 02:12:11,040

a discussion and i think that's very

3282

02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:11,599

healthy

3283

02:12:14,629 --> 02:12:14,079

go ahead jason the point of all of this

3284

02:12:16,069 --> 02:12:14,639

is

3285

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:16,079

look at us we're actually coming

3286

02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:17,679

together and talking

3287

02:12:20,950 --> 02:12:20,560

civilized there's a lot of issues here

3288

02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:20,960

and

3289

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:22,639

we're we're getting to the bottom of it

3290

02:12:25,669 --> 02:12:24,159

we're working it out and having

3291

02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:25,679

different ideas

3292

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:27,520

so i think this is actually really

3293

02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:28,800

important

3294

02:12:32,310 --> 02:12:31,679

uh you know this is like the modern age

3295

02:12:34,310 --> 02:12:32,320

uh

3296

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:34,320

fire circle we're just sitting around

3297

02:12:39,430 --> 02:12:36,159

the fire

3298

02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:39,440

conversing that's all this is and um

3299

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:42,480

it's also very cathartic to do this

3300

02:12:46,069 --> 02:12:45,599

i really like that jason i agree it's

3301
02:12:47,830 --> 02:12:46,079
this is

3302
02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:47,840
a really good thing that's happening to

3303
02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:50,400
have so many people sharing

3304
02:12:53,669 --> 02:12:52,239
their own perspectives and having no

3305
02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:53,679
like cattiness but

3306
02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:55,440
i was sitting here a minute ago actually

3307
02:13:00,550 --> 02:12:57,520
thinking like wow this is actually

3308
02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:00,560
really nice so right on

3309
02:13:04,069 --> 02:13:03,679
let's keep looking nice yeah let's try

3310
02:13:08,069 --> 02:13:04,079
to be

3311
02:13:11,030 --> 02:13:08,079
respectful nice even live chat bottom

3312
02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:11,040
screw you spooky oh and just just

3313
02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:11,440

basically

3314

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:13,199

when i came in you're not real diamond

3315

02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:14,480

doesn't count

3316

02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:22,950

you know his radio program literally is

3317

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:24,079

his job

3318

02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:26,400

he's creating an entertainment show and

3319

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:29,280

that's the subject matter of his show

3320

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:32,560

you know i'm not defending anybody i'm

3321

02:13:36,069 --> 02:13:33,679

just saying

3322

02:13:38,229 --> 02:13:36,079

it's like that's a business if my

3323

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:38,239

business was selling books

3324

02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:40,480

i would be on the grind every single day

3325

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:41,599

pushing the books

3326

02:13:45,910 --> 02:13:44,560

i mean that's how you put food on your

3327

02:13:48,470 --> 02:13:45,920

plate

3328

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:48,480

so you know he's very straight and

3329

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:49,440

forward of

3330

02:13:53,750 --> 02:13:51,679

this is his show this is his career and

3331

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:53,760

this is what he likes to do

3332

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:57,199

um and sometimes you get a bad guest on

3333

02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:59,360

and um you know you get your numbers

3334

02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:01,119

together and obviously they're happy

3335

02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:03,360

i've had a good guy i've had bad guess

3336

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:05,040

like jason quit's been on my show a few

3337

02:14:08,069 --> 02:14:05,520

times

3338

02:14:09,669 --> 02:14:08,079

right did i did i bring those numbers

3339

02:14:11,750 --> 02:14:09,679

down stephen

3340

02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:11,760

no no he always i always get to jason

3341

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:13,679

quit bro but yeah yeah

3342

02:14:17,910 --> 02:14:15,679

i'm just busting his balls yeah but

3343

02:14:19,589 --> 02:14:17,920

you're right i've had guests where like

3344

02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:19,599

i had a guest and i don't remember the

3345

02:14:23,669 --> 02:14:21,599

guy's name but he was let's just say he

3346

02:14:26,470 --> 02:14:23,679

was less than credible ufo

3347

02:14:28,229 --> 02:14:26,480

researcher that just he just believed

3348

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:28,239

everything he saw on the internet if he

3349

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:29,840

saw it on the internet it was real and i

3350

02:14:32,950 --> 02:14:31,440

had to do a two-hour interview with this

3351

02:14:35,350 --> 02:14:32,960

guy who kept bringing up

3352

02:14:36,310 --> 02:14:35,360

totally fake proven hoaxes and i kept

3353

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:36,320

having to go

3354

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:38,960

uh but that that's not real and it was

3355

02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:41,280

proven in the 1970s that

3356

02:14:45,430 --> 02:14:43,920

these guys made models you know like it

3357

02:14:47,750 --> 02:14:45,440

was the worst

3358

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:47,760

so yeah i i have empathy he's right

3359

02:14:51,189 --> 02:14:48,719

sometimes you're just going to have a

3360

02:14:53,510 --> 02:14:51,199

bad guess and it's tough to manage it

3361

02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:53,520

and you know and if you want to talk

3362

02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:56,239

about bad guys

3363

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:59,840

i i'll put money on it i have been on

3364

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:01,199

jimmy church's show more than

3365

02:15:05,589 --> 02:15:03,599

any other person you're like the

3366

02:15:07,270 --> 02:15:05,599

jonathan winters of jimmy church when he

3367

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:07,280

can't get a real guest he calls jason

3368

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:09,760

quit

3369

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:15,030

i guess we're going to call him that's

3370

02:15:20,950 --> 02:15:19,109

when when jason quick comes on my show

3371

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:20,960

it's a big event when he comes on jimmy

3372

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:22,000

church's show everybody

3373

02:15:25,109 --> 02:15:24,239

goes oh [h__\h] quit conspiracy [h__\h]

3374

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:25,119

again

3375

02:15:31,280 --> 02:15:48,950

eric go ahead

3376

02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:51,030

you a little insight is what i perceive

3377

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:53,440

to be the jimmy church's mind

3378

02:15:59,830 --> 02:15:56,560

is that jason gets to come on the show

3379

02:16:01,189 --> 02:15:59,840

and talk about things and and

3380

02:16:02,870 --> 02:16:01,199

kind of go out on the limb a little bit

3381

02:16:05,350 --> 02:16:02,880

let's do marvin a little bit if

3382

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:05,360

he's not afraid to express what he feels

3383

02:16:08,550 --> 02:16:07,119

is the truth or how many pipes

3384

02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:08,560

you know if it's three pipes or four

3385

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:10,159

pipes or whatever and then

3386

02:16:13,270 --> 02:16:12,239

jimmy gets to introduce these ideas to

3387

02:16:15,430 --> 02:16:13,280

his audience through

3388

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:15,440

jason so he doesn't have to be the one

3389

02:16:20,149 --> 02:16:18,480

that's actually introducing the idea so

3390

02:16:21,510 --> 02:16:20,159

yeah so we could blame jason quit when

3391

02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:21,520

it's [h__h] that's

3392

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:22,960

brilliant wait wait wait wait wait

3393

02:16:29,109 --> 02:16:26,400

that's why that was good

3394

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:29,119

but that was the point okay the point of

3395

02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:30,639

conspiracy was

3396

02:16:35,270 --> 02:16:33,040

there was all this crazy debunked

3397

02:16:38,070 --> 02:16:35,280

conspiracies that were out there

3398

02:16:39,990 --> 02:16:38,080

and they were just spreading so we

3399

02:16:42,870 --> 02:16:40,000

created conspiracy so that

3400

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,880

we can talk about those crazy uh

3401

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:44,719

conspiracies

3402

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:48,000

in a fun and funny light manner

3403

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:50,319

and then rate them as [h__\h] or not

3404

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:51,439

[h__\h]

3405

02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:53,439

and most of the time we always say it's

3406

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:54,559

[h__\h]

3407

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:58,080

so it was a way of like the only time i

3408

02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:59,439

listened to jimmy church is when jason

3409

02:17:01,429 --> 02:17:00,000

quit his own

3410

02:17:03,030 --> 02:17:01,439

because you know i want to hear what j

3411

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:03,040

what jason quit

3412

02:17:06,870 --> 02:17:05,519

has to say or you know like what he's

3413

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:06,880

not going to know in my show that he

3414

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:07,439

could

3415

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,479

you know because i'm an [h__h] but uh

3416

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:12,719

here we're we're coming up we're we're

3417

02:17:15,750 --> 02:17:14,160

going pretty long today so

3418

02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:15,760

i think we're going to wrap things up

3419

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:18,160

soon and and here's what i will say

3420

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:20,399

they're supposed i'm i'm hearing crazy

3421

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:22,479

stuff my inbox is blowing up

3422

02:17:25,830 --> 02:17:23,920

about what's going to happen in the next

3423

02:17:27,750 --> 02:17:25,840

couple of days and i heard that the next

3424

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:27,760

couple of hours of this leon isaac

3425

02:17:33,509 --> 02:17:30,240

kennedy is going to get really crazy

3426

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:33,519

and revealing and so uh

3427

02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:35,280

and other things so what i'd like to

3428

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:37,040

know is what does everybody think

3429

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:38,880

is going to happen with this project

3430

02:17:41,830 --> 02:17:40,479

going forward what is everybody's

3431

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:41,840

thoughts and feelings and we'll do it at

3432

02:17:47,270 --> 02:17:43,760

a round table starting at the top with

3433

02:17:48,629 --> 02:17:47,280

mr daniel james and moving on down

3434

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:48,639

yeah look i don't have enough insight

3435

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:50,080

stephen i think we're just going to have

3436

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:51,679

to watch it play out a little bit like

3437

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:54,559

what jiggy said is

3438

02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:57,439

it's going to be too hard to predict any

3439

02:18:02,870 --> 02:17:59,359

sort of big bombshells out of this

3440

02:18:06,389 --> 02:18:02,880

um yeah i just gonna sit back relax

3441

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:06,399

watch it all unfold probably what i

3442

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:06,960

should do

3443

02:18:11,349 --> 02:18:09,519

spooky what do you think is coming and

3444

02:18:13,429 --> 02:18:11,359

and what do you feel about

3445

02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:13,439

how this whole project is going to pan

3446

02:18:18,629 --> 02:18:16,080

out for for everything

3447

02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:18,639

i'm hoping that this quote unquote

3448

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:19,439

project

3449

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:22,080

which i think is probably more named by

3450

02:18:27,509 --> 02:18:24,880

matt than the people he's interviewing

3451

02:18:28,790 --> 02:18:27,519

um i think that that needs to spread to

3452

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:28,800

other channels

3453

02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:31,760

um but like dan said i i think we should

3454

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:32,800

all just sit back

3455

02:18:36,070 --> 02:18:35,519

it's the holidays sit back and watch and

3456

02:18:38,309 --> 02:18:36,080

just

3457

02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:38,319

take in these people's experiences and

3458

02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:41,359

then make a decision on what you think

3459

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:44,880

we've seen one hour of leon talking

3460

02:18:51,910 --> 02:18:50,389

okay and lamont what do you think is

3461

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:51,920

coming and what do you think this

3462

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:52,960

project is going to do

3463

02:19:00,309 --> 02:18:54,479

and and what are your thoughts and

3464

02:19:06,150 --> 02:19:04,070

mr cranston all right mr cranston is

3465

02:19:10,629 --> 02:19:06,160

locked up so we'll go to paranormal hood

3466

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:10,639

sorry you broke up there my respect

3467

02:19:14,790 --> 02:19:13,519

yeah you got a bad connection jiggy what

3468

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:14,800

what do you think is going to pan out

3469

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:16,399

from this or happen from this

3470

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:18,559

project what do you think is coming what

3471

02:19:21,270 --> 02:19:19,599

effect do you think it's going to have

3472

02:19:24,709 --> 02:19:21,280

on the community

3473

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:24,719

and we'll come back to mr cranston more

3474

02:19:27,910 --> 02:19:26,240

more [h__h] you're going to hear more

3475

02:19:29,110 --> 02:19:27,920

[h__h] as much as they want to tell you as

3476

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:29,120

much as they'll feel will be

3477

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:31,679

valuable to putting him on putting corey

3478

02:19:34,950 --> 02:19:33,280

good on the bus whatever it's the same

3479

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,960

old [h__\h]

3480

02:19:37,429 --> 02:19:36,160

and it's just not going to play out much

3481

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:37,439

i think most of it's going to play out

3482

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:38,639

in the lawsuits i think that's we're

3483

02:19:41,509 --> 02:19:40,080

going to see all this stuff play out

3484

02:19:43,270 --> 02:19:41,519

i think that's the most valuable thing

3485

02:19:45,110 --> 02:19:43,280

to come of all this is how everything

3486

02:19:46,870 --> 02:19:45,120

um ends up with the lawsuits other than

3487

02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:46,880

that all this [h__\h] on twitter and on

3488

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:48,000

youtube and stuff

3489

02:19:51,349 --> 02:19:49,680

it's just them crying wolf it's just

3490

02:19:52,710 --> 02:19:51,359

their way of trying to again put this

3491

02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:52,720

guy further under the bus and i think a

3492

02:19:57,270 --> 02:19:54,399

lot of it has to do with the lawsuits

3493

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:57,280

and i think this is kind of their way of

3494

02:20:00,550 --> 02:19:58,560

trying to rally the troops

3495

02:20:01,910 --> 02:20:00,560

and even rally this side of the fence

3496

02:20:03,349 --> 02:20:01,920

you know everybody seems to want to all

3497

02:20:04,870 --> 02:20:03,359

of a sudden come over here and play nice

3498

02:20:06,389 --> 02:20:04,880

with everybody over here and put all

3499

02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:06,399

this information on i just think in the

3500

02:20:09,270 --> 02:20:08,000

end it all has to do with those lawsuits

3501
02:20:11,030 --> 02:20:09,280
and that's what you need to watch

3502
02:20:14,830 --> 02:20:11,040
and thank you uh judge jolly i think

3503
02:20:29,110 --> 02:20:14,840
it's baby jolly whichever name he goes

3504
02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:32,469
whatever is presented as testimony is uh

3505
02:20:38,469 --> 02:20:36,080
saved uh especially on the internet

3506
02:20:40,630 --> 02:20:38,479
even if people clip it and make it a

3507
02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:40,640
little more concise to the point

3508
02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:42,960
so that people could learn uh what has

3509
02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:45,040
happened from their perspective

3510
02:20:50,150 --> 02:20:46,880
i think that would be very appropriate

3511
02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:51,830
the thing is is that what we learned

3512
02:20:56,309 --> 02:20:54,240
from leon today was that

3513
02:20:59,429 --> 02:20:56,319

many of these lawsuits the entire point

3514

02:21:02,469 --> 02:20:59,439

of the lawsuits are to just continue

3515

02:21:05,429 --> 02:21:02,479

them as long as humanly possible

3516

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:05,439

and if that's the case then he is

3517

02:21:09,990 --> 02:21:06,960

successfully

3518

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:10,000

silencing people which means more people

3519

02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:11,520

are going to get hurt

3520

02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:14,720

and abused so

3521

02:21:18,630 --> 02:21:16,479

i this was a move i think out of

3522

02:21:21,750 --> 02:21:18,640

desperation honestly

3523

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:21,760

this is just a desperate move to try to

3524

02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:23,439

sound the alarms of what's really

3525

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:25,040

happening in the background

3526

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:28,479

and that's all this is okay

3527

02:21:31,670 --> 02:21:30,720

point well taken so listen i want to

3528

02:21:33,110 --> 02:21:31,680

thank everyone

3529

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:33,120

for joining us tonight i want to thank

3530

02:21:38,070 --> 02:21:35,840

each of my panel guests tonight was very

3531

02:21:39,349 --> 02:21:38,080

healthy cathartic and therapeutic i

3532

02:21:40,070 --> 02:21:39,359

think we've got a lot of different

3533

02:21:42,950 --> 02:21:40,080

perspectives

3534

02:21:44,309 --> 02:21:42,960

oh and eric go ahead eric you i forgot

3535

02:21:46,389 --> 02:21:44,319

there you go

3536

02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:46,399

and learn to work a [h__h] webcam eric

3537

02:21:57,750 --> 02:21:53,760

no offense this is difficult

3538

02:22:00,150 --> 02:21:57,760

uh and i listened closely to what he

3539

02:22:02,309 --> 02:22:00,160

said and the man is

3540

02:22:03,670 --> 02:22:02,319

very well connected he's one of these

3541

02:22:05,670 --> 02:22:03,680

guys that

3542

02:22:07,830 --> 02:22:05,680

i'm sure he has a certain degree of

3543

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:07,840

power quite a bit more degree of power

3544

02:22:10,309 --> 02:22:09,600

than the other people that courier is

3545

02:22:13,270 --> 02:22:10,319

doing

3546

02:22:13,830 --> 02:22:13,280

don't have i think that corey has made a

3547

02:22:16,790 --> 02:22:13,840

tactical

3548

02:22:18,710 --> 02:22:16,800

error here because uh i think that that

3549

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,720

leon is not going to stand down

3550

02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:20,160

to corey and i think he's going to

3551

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:22,399

challenge him uh if he's gonna be the

3552

02:22:27,670 --> 02:22:24,160

leader in this fight against this

3553

02:22:30,070 --> 02:22:27,680

uh this warlock this this uh

3554

02:22:34,830 --> 02:22:30,080

this witchcraft performing uh wintery

3555

02:22:34,840 --> 02:22:40,389

community

3556

02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:42,550

okay great great well thank you eric

3557

02:22:45,349 --> 02:22:43,840

awakening man i'm going to hang up on

3558

02:22:46,710 --> 02:22:45,359

you now thank you for making my show

3559

02:22:49,830 --> 02:22:46,720

more difficult because you can't work a

3560

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:51,429

every time i was like yeah i want to

3561

02:22:54,389 --> 02:22:52,960

come on the show let me just call in and

3562

02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:54,399

i'm like dude i got to hold the phone

3563

02:22:59,750 --> 02:22:57,120

for like an hour if you do come on bro

3564

02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:59,760

yeah you can do the webcam and just do

3565

02:23:01,910 --> 02:23:01,120

the microphone if you don't want to be

3566

02:23:03,349 --> 02:23:01,920

on camera

3567

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:03,359

for those who don't know look spooky's

3568

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:05,200

doing that right now

3569

02:23:09,510 --> 02:23:07,520

so i think i think tonight was good and

3570

02:23:10,630 --> 02:23:09,520

and i hope that the dialogue continues

3571

02:23:13,110 --> 02:23:10,640

and that we can

3572

02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:13,120

but i i really believe what i said at

3573

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:14,560

the beginning of my broadcast tonight is

3574

02:23:18,309 --> 02:23:16,160

that there's so much more to this story

3575

02:23:20,550 --> 02:23:18,319

than is being told by the

3576

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:20,560

the this so-called corey good

3577

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:22,399

accountability project and people need

3578

02:23:25,830 --> 02:23:23,280

to dig deeper

3579

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:25,840

peel back a few layers wonder about the

3580

02:23:29,830 --> 02:23:27,760

people bringing us this information

3581

02:23:31,349 --> 02:23:29,840

and what jiggy said i heard cw channel

3582

02:23:33,190 --> 02:23:31,359

and others say and i truly believe that

3583

02:23:34,630 --> 02:23:33,200

the enemy of my enemy is not my friend

3584

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:34,640

or in my case i'll say

3585

02:23:38,469 --> 02:23:36,720

the adversary of my adversary is not my

3586

02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:38,479

friend i'd like to believe i have no

3587

02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:41,760

real enemies so yeah

3588

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:43,439

i think this is good i think this is

3589

02:23:48,070 --> 02:23:46,479

good for us and and we can all benefit

3590

02:23:51,270 --> 02:23:48,080

from

3591

02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:51,280

more of the story becoming clear

3592

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:54,160

and for the grays to become a little

3593

02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:54,800

more white

3594

02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:56,720

as you get deeper into the story and you

3595

02:24:00,309 --> 02:23:58,479

get more of it right guys

3596

02:24:02,469 --> 02:24:00,319

well they do sometimes the grays come

3597

02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:02,479

across as white like a smoky white

3598

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:05,600

gray hey um

3599

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:06,800

just want to say to your audience as

3600

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:08,640

well steve uh happy christmas happy

3601
02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:09,600
holidays

3602
02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:13,520
really and uh if anybody has anything to

3603
02:24:16,389 --> 02:24:15,200
plug i forgot to ask the other people so

3604
02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:16,399
we will plug

3605
02:24:19,830 --> 02:24:18,960
every thursday night 8pm you can watch

3606
02:24:21,670 --> 02:24:19,840
uh paranormal

3607
02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:21,680
jiggy and smoke king do their paranormal

3608
02:24:25,270 --> 02:24:23,040
hood live show

3609
02:24:26,070 --> 02:24:25,280
jason quit is always on uh jimmy

3610
02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:26,080
church's show

3611
02:24:30,950 --> 02:24:28,880
when he can't get a good guest and uh

3612
02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:30,960
daniel james you have the work podcast

3613
02:24:34,870 --> 02:24:32,640

and some other projects you want to

3614

02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:34,880

go ahead and do a plug probably the only

3615

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:36,080

other one i'm actively

3616

02:24:39,830 --> 02:24:38,640

working on is boldly.news which is my

3617

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:39,840

little

3618

02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:42,720

place to have my soapbox on different

3619

02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:43,280

issues

3620

02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:44,720

yeah daniel james is like a real

3621

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:46,240

journalist he knows how to write and

3622

02:24:50,070 --> 02:24:47,120

everything

3623

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:50,080

so much more advanced than me so much

3624

02:24:53,270 --> 02:24:51,359

about different subjects as well

3625

02:24:54,710 --> 02:24:53,280

not just the esoteric and ufology stuff

3626

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:54,720

but mainly around

3627

02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:56,560

it's mainly meant to be about internet

3628

02:24:59,590 --> 02:24:58,319

culture and all the things that you can

3629

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:59,600

all the little rabbit holes that you

3630

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:01,920

dive down on the internet so yes

3631

02:25:06,230 --> 02:25:04,399

and spooky you got a plug or something

3632

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:06,240

that you want to promote

3633

02:25:14,150 --> 02:25:10,800

um donate to the cw channel legal fund

3634

02:25:15,910 --> 02:25:14,160

i i i am uh yeah i encourage everybody

3635

02:25:17,030 --> 02:25:15,920

donate to the cw chain or legal fund

3636

02:25:18,309 --> 02:25:17,040

he's already incurred something like

3637

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:18,319

fifteen thousand dollars in legal

3638

02:25:22,389 --> 02:25:20,000

expenses simply for

3639

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:22,399

uh being critical of a flash gordon

3640

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:23,520

space

3641

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:27,920

astronaut

3642

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:30,000

uh i encourage everybody to do that and

3643

02:25:34,469 --> 02:25:31,680

jason quit back to you

3644

02:25:36,070 --> 02:25:34,479

anything to promote upcoming appearances

3645

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:36,080

nope

3646

02:25:40,950 --> 02:25:39,120

i write that like pipes yeah you got

3647

02:25:42,070 --> 02:25:40,960

like a book to sell or something you

3648

02:25:43,429 --> 02:25:42,080

could plug something

3649

02:25:45,590 --> 02:25:43,439

you know no it's just like i have

3650

02:25:51,429 --> 02:25:45,600

important guests you know

3651
02:25:55,590 --> 02:25:55,110
good for you very good cool i i like the

3652
02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:55,600
book

3653
02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:58,479
it's [h__h] crazy ride but i like i

3654
02:26:02,389 --> 02:25:59,520
like it

3655
02:26:02,870 --> 02:26:02,399
thank you thank you and i'll just i'll

3656
02:26:09,190 --> 02:26:02,880
just say

3657
02:26:12,230 --> 02:26:09,200
do happen to people all right um

3658
02:26:14,070 --> 02:26:12,240
you you know especially uh from personal

3659
02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:14,080
experience like my own

3660
02:26:18,830 --> 02:26:16,880
um we're not all crazy things actually

3661
02:26:22,309 --> 02:26:18,840
happen in this world

3662
02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:22,319
um but then again it's like

3663
02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:24,960

you have to understand people come out

3664

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:26,720

and try to profit

3665

02:26:32,950 --> 02:26:29,760

from stories like these things

3666

02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:32,960

and because of that it's made me almost

3667

02:26:37,670 --> 02:26:36,479

protest you know yeah i gotta twist his

3668

02:26:39,270 --> 02:26:37,680

arm to plug his book

3669

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:39,280

jason's not one of the profiteering

3670

02:26:42,230 --> 02:26:41,600

losers out there he's got a book he just

3671

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:42,240

doesn't

3672

02:26:50,710 --> 02:26:46,399

it

3673

02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:50,720

experiences down on paper right

3674

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:53,439

that's it was a cathartic thing for me

3675

02:26:57,429 --> 02:26:54,720

because

3676
02:26:58,950 --> 02:26:57,439
honestly my entire life it was in me and

3677
02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:58,960
it was driving me crazy

3678
02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:00,880
that i couldn't tell anybody about what

3679
02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:02,479
was happening

3680
02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:04,080
which were all very personal it wasn't

3681
02:27:07,270 --> 02:27:06,479
like i'm on a galactic council it wasn't

3682
02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:07,280
like

3683
02:27:10,790 --> 02:27:09,359
you know i was getting messages to save

3684
02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:10,800
the world

3685
02:27:14,830 --> 02:27:13,120
or i was a prophet it was all very

3686
02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:14,840
personal spiritual growth and

3687
02:27:18,309 --> 02:27:17,040
development which i talked about in the

3688
02:27:20,790 --> 02:27:18,319

book which

3689

02:27:22,630 --> 02:27:20,800

changed my life for the better and i

3690

02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:22,640

believe if that stuff didn't happen to

3691

02:27:27,349 --> 02:27:24,080

me

3692

02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:27,359

i probably wouldn't be here by now

3693

02:27:33,590 --> 02:27:30,479

so you know take that as you will

3694

02:27:35,590 --> 02:27:33,600

but um you know this community is very

3695

02:27:37,590 --> 02:27:35,600

important to me

3696

02:27:38,950 --> 02:27:37,600

these just these discussions are very

3697

02:27:42,230 --> 02:27:38,960

important to me

3698

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:42,240

because i feel like we're all going

3699

02:27:46,870 --> 02:27:44,560

through this together we're all trying

3700

02:27:49,429 --> 02:27:46,880

to find the truth we're all trying to

3701

02:27:50,150 --> 02:27:49,439

figure these things out and without a

3702

02:27:52,790 --> 02:27:50,160

community

3703

02:27:54,790 --> 02:27:52,800

it can get very difficult uh very

3704

02:27:57,590 --> 02:27:54,800

depressing very quickly

3705

02:27:59,590 --> 02:27:57,600

so we i feel we need this this is like

3706

02:28:02,469 --> 02:27:59,600

my group therapy sometimes

3707

02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:02,479

yeah i'm glad that i could host you a

3708

02:28:06,309 --> 02:28:04,399

nice guy jason you're like the ultimate

3709

02:28:08,150 --> 02:28:06,319

yeah he's the ultimate nice guy he

3710

02:28:09,990 --> 02:28:08,160

really is he really is nice it's made

3711

02:28:12,309 --> 02:28:10,000

out of maples

3712

02:28:13,830 --> 02:28:12,319

from [h__h] canada and by the way jason

3713

02:28:15,349 --> 02:28:13,840

quinn i'm pissed off at you canadians

3714

02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:15,359

because your [h__h] cold front weather

3715

02:28:19,190 --> 02:28:16,080

is coming down

3716

02:28:22,469 --> 02:28:19,200

my way [h__h] up my cabin trip

3717

02:28:24,830 --> 02:28:22,479

sorry about that yeah yeah it's jason

3718

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:24,840

quit's fault but i can't go to the

3719

02:28:29,190 --> 02:28:27,040

restaurant

3720

02:28:31,510 --> 02:28:29,200

canadian cold front and 20 inches of

3721

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:31,520

snow at my cabin so i can't even get it

3722

02:28:34,469 --> 02:28:33,040

through the cabin road for another week

3723

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:34,479

at least and then there's christmas new

3724

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:35,359

year so

3725

02:28:38,790 --> 02:28:37,520

i'm stranded at home and my wife's very

3726

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:38,800

upset with jason quit too

3727

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:40,720

she blames him she's gotta deal with me

3728

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:41,840

for three weeks jason

3729

02:28:45,429 --> 02:28:44,160

she's not happy with you you're [h__h]

3730

02:28:47,510 --> 02:28:45,439

canadian cold winner

3731

02:28:49,110 --> 02:28:47,520

all right we've we're just about to hit

3732

02:28:51,349 --> 02:28:49,120

two hours in 30 minutes so i'm going to

3733

02:28:54,230 --> 02:28:51,359

throw you guys out one by one

3734

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:54,240

thank you all really i'm waiting happy

3735

02:28:57,830 --> 02:28:55,840

to have an audience but i'm even happier

3736

02:28:59,910 --> 02:28:57,840

to have some good guests and and tonight

3737

02:29:02,550 --> 02:28:59,920

was probably the best

3738

02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:02,560

panel best show that i've ever done in

3739

02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:03,600

my opinion

3740

02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:05,600

or the mo or let's say the one i enjoyed

3741

02:29:07,670 --> 02:29:06,960

the most so thank you for all being a

3742

02:29:10,309 --> 02:29:07,680

part of it

3743

02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:10,319

i appreciate it honestly yes sorry i'm

3744

02:29:13,910 --> 02:29:11,600

just going to say

3745

02:29:16,630 --> 02:29:13,920

we should call this what's happening

3746

02:29:21,190 --> 02:29:16,640

here from mario heath the love room

3747

02:29:23,349 --> 02:29:21,200

this is the love room this is the love

3748

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:23,359

jason quinn is always to blame that's

3749

02:29:27,910 --> 02:29:25,680

the last quote for today

3750

02:29:29,349 --> 02:29:27,920

that's the last all right i'm going to

3751

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:29,359

throw out first i want to throw out

3752

02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:31,200

daniel james thank you daniel james for

3753

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:32,880

your participation always a pleasure

3754

02:29:35,429 --> 02:29:33,600

friend

3755

02:29:36,870 --> 02:29:35,439

i'm going to throw out spooky thank you

3756

02:29:39,990 --> 02:29:36,880

what is wrong people

3757

02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:40,000

why is raw spooky is always there to to

3758

02:29:42,550 --> 02:29:40,399

help

3759

02:29:44,070 --> 02:29:42,560

and and lend a hand with the show and uh

3760

02:29:46,630 --> 02:29:44,080

and i appreciate it immensely

3761

02:29:47,590 --> 02:29:46,640

thank you spooky good night and jason

3762

02:29:49,670 --> 02:29:47,600

quit

3763

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:49,680

i'm struggling to think of something

3764

02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:51,520

else to blame you for

3765

02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:54,800

um but i'm i'm just gonna say thank you

3766

02:29:58,550 --> 02:29:56,880

and also people aren't aware of this and

3767

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:58,560

i just want to mention it briefly

3768

02:30:02,469 --> 02:30:00,319

if jason quit comes on my show he gets

3769

02:30:03,910 --> 02:30:02,479

[h__h] because i'm very harsh

3770

02:30:05,510 --> 02:30:03,920

right and they're like we're going on

3771

02:30:07,110 --> 02:30:05,520

that [h__h] show he won't say it he's

3772

02:30:10,150 --> 02:30:07,120

too polite but i know they do

3773

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:10,160

i know i know i've seen things

3774

02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:12,720

i know things jason so jason's

3775

02:30:17,830 --> 02:30:14,720

open-minded though and he's not

3776

02:30:19,990 --> 02:30:17,840

he's like he's just after the truth he's

3777

02:30:22,790 --> 02:30:20,000

a little crazy in his pursuit of it

3778

02:30:24,389 --> 02:30:22,800

but he's not that bad a guy you know so

3779

02:30:25,510 --> 02:30:24,399

i appreciate that jason thank you for

3780

02:30:28,550 --> 02:30:25,520

being that way and being

3781

02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:28,560

open and uh you know i need guests

3782

02:30:32,790 --> 02:30:30,880

you know it's a little hard can't get

3783

02:30:34,070 --> 02:30:32,800

any hot psychic chicks i have to settle

3784

02:30:37,429 --> 02:30:34,080

for you

3785

02:30:39,190 --> 02:30:37,439

so yeah sorry we are friends thank you

3786

02:30:40,870 --> 02:30:39,200

merry christmas tell your beautiful wife

3787

02:30:42,389 --> 02:30:40,880

i said merry christmas as well

3788

02:30:43,910 --> 02:30:42,399

and if i don't see you happy new year

3789

02:30:45,670 --> 02:30:43,920

but i have a feeling i will

3790

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:45,680

and maybe uh coming to visit i don't

3791

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:47,920

know and to you and your family

3792

02:30:53,030 --> 02:30:50,479

and everybody else out there yeah thank

3793

02:30:56,070 --> 02:30:53,040

you all right let's throw out jason quit

3794

02:30:56,630 --> 02:30:56,080

thank you very much and friends it has

3795

02:30:58,630 --> 02:30:56,640

been

3796

02:31:00,070 --> 02:30:58,640

quite a show today i was able to get a

3797

02:31:03,429 --> 02:31:00,080

lot of things off my chest

3798

02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:03,439

and then i welcomed a panel of uh

3799

02:31:07,110 --> 02:31:05,120

people who all have different

3800

02:31:09,670 --> 02:31:07,120

perspectives about this thing

3801
02:31:10,550 --> 02:31:09,680
and have equally been following it and

3802
02:31:13,590 --> 02:31:10,560
uh

3803
02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:13,600
and boy was that cathartic and good for

3804
02:31:18,710 --> 02:31:14,479
me

3805
02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:18,720
my opinion

3806
02:31:23,750 --> 02:31:21,760
and if i was too harsh on anyone it's

3807
02:31:25,349 --> 02:31:23,760
not my place to judge people or expect

3808
02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:25,359
people to be held accountable

3809
02:31:32,070 --> 02:31:29,040
i guess you know maybe i'm too harsh

3810
02:31:34,070 --> 02:31:32,080
but i'm a cards on the table guy ask

3811
02:31:35,590 --> 02:31:34,080
anyone who knows me tonight i put my

3812
02:31:37,270 --> 02:31:35,600
cards on the table

3813
02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:37,280

and i'm glad that you could be here with

3814

02:31:40,870 --> 02:31:39,600

me to help me get these things off my

3815

02:31:43,270 --> 02:31:40,880

chest i feel better

3816

02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:43,280

already i've said what i need to say

3817

02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:45,200

maybe i said some things too harshly

3818

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:48,880

and if so i apologize i'm human

3819

02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:51,920

aren't we all i'm always happy

3820

02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:53,520

that we have an audience and tonight we

3821

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:55,520

had probably our biggest audience yet i

3822

02:31:59,349 --> 02:31:56,880

believe at the highest point there were

3823

02:32:01,110 --> 02:31:59,359

75 people between the three streams

3824

02:32:02,790 --> 02:32:01,120

so thank you all for being part of our

3825

02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:02,800

show tonight um

3826

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:04,800

i sincerely appreciate you being part of

3827

02:32:08,550 --> 02:32:06,000

the show

3828

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:08,560

i also appreciate it anytime there's an

3829

02:32:12,630 --> 02:32:10,080

audience so thank you very much

3830

02:32:14,309 --> 02:32:12,640

for being a part of mine until next time

3831

02:32:17,510 --> 02:32:14,319

friends

3832

02:32:34,280 --> 02:32:17,520

steven cambion good night

3833

02:33:52,560 --> 02:33:13,380

[Music]